

SCHOCK



SINKS & TAPS
2025

Discover Variety

SINKS ARE NOT JUST SINKS. THE SINK IS THE HEART OF THE KITCHEN. AND THE KITCHEN? IT'S THE HEART OF OUR LIVES.

IN THE SINK, WE COOL BOILED EGGS, DUMP OUT MOP WATER, FILL WATER BALLOONS, AND - OCCASIONALLY - GIVE A TEMPORARY HOME TO OUR GOLDFISH. IT'S WHERE WE PARK PANS, POP ICE CUBES FROM TRAYS, AND RINSE OUT PAINTBRUSHES. WE POLISH GRANDMA'S SILVER, SOAK KALE, PEEL BEAUTIFUL WINE LABELS, AND DEFROST THE CHRISTMAS TURKEY. WE WASH LETTUCE IN THE SINK - AND SOMETIMES EVEN OUR PET RABBIT. WE STRAIN SAUCES, FILL JAM JARS, AND CLEAN OUR SHOES AFTER A NIGHT SPENT DANCING TILL DAWN. IT'S WHERE WE POUR AWAY SOUR MILK, COOL BURNT FINGERS, LET TEABAGS DRIP-DRY, AND EXTINGUISH FLAMBÉ EXPERIMENTS GONE WRONG. AND YES, EVERY NOW AND THEN, WE EVEN DO THE DISHES.

Contact

Schock GmbH

Hofbauerstraße 1
94209 Regen



www.schock.de/int_en

Tel: +49 9921 600-0

Mail: info@schock.de

S. 9

CRISTADUR® Colours

S. 10

CRISTADUR® Overview

S. 12

CRISTADUR® Flushmount Overview

S. 13

CRISTADUR® Green Line Overview

S. 75

CRISTALITE® Colours

S. 76

CRISTALITE® Overview

S. 163

Mixer Taps in Coulor

S. 164

Mixer Taps Special Features Overview

S. 166

Mixer Taps Chrom/Coulor Overview

S. 168

Mixer Taps Stainless Steel/Coulor Overview

S. 206

Soapdispensers

S. 211

Accessories

S. 216

Trim Parts

S. 219

Overview Sinks Total

S. 224

Overview Mixer Taps Total

S. 226

Legend Mixer Taps Icons

Updates

Sinks CRISTADUR®

Models

Kiruna N-100, N-100L, N-100XL Flushmount	NEW
Mono D-100S, D-150 Flushmount	NEW
Prepstation D-150 Flushmount	NEW
Mono D-200	OUT
Supra N-175	OUT
Signus D-200, C-150 Flushmount	OUT
Waterfall D-100, D-150 Flushmount	OUT

Colours

Berry		NEW
Ivy		NEW
Rouge		OUT

Spülen CRISTALITE®

Models

Pinedo D-100XS, D-200	NEW
City D-100, D-100L, D-200	OUT
Genius C-150	OUT
Impulse N-175, N-200	OUT
Lithos D-100, D-100L, D-150, D-200	OUT
Manhattan D-150S	OUT
Typos D-150	OUT

Colours









Vanilla	NEW
Inox	OUT
Moonstone	OUT
Mocha	OUT

Taps and soap dispensers

Models

Talinos	NEW
Ares in Puro	NEW
Epos in EDO	NEW
Soap dispenser Samo L	NEW
Ares partially coated in Puro, Magma, Stone, Bronze, Silverstone, Nero, Onyx, Asphalt, Concreate, Cromas, Sabbia, Everest, Alpina	OUT
Kavus in Onyx & Asphalt	OUT
Vitus partially coated	OUT
Hekate, Karpo, Nimbus, Papillio, Tanos	OUT
Soap dispenser Samo	OUT

Colours

Copper Brushed		NEW
Gunmetal Brushed		NEW
Berry		NEW
Ivy		NEW
Vanilla		NEW
Rouge		OUT
Mocha		OUT
Moonstone		OUT

Copper(COP) + Gunmetal(GUM) will be replaced by the brushed variants COB and GUB. Available on 01.09.2025



NEW 2024: INNOVATIVE SOLUTION FOR OUR DRAIN KITS



MODULAR



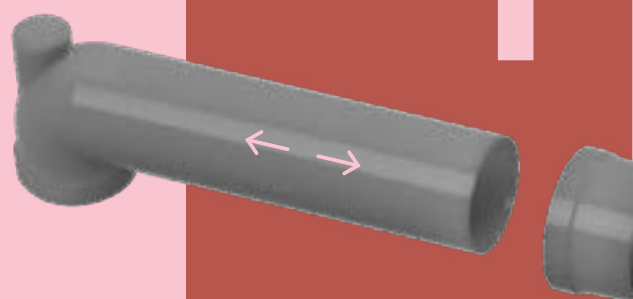
**OPTIMISED FOR
INSTALLATION AND SERVICING**



**INCORPORATING FEEDBACK
FROM EXPERIENCED INSTALLERS**

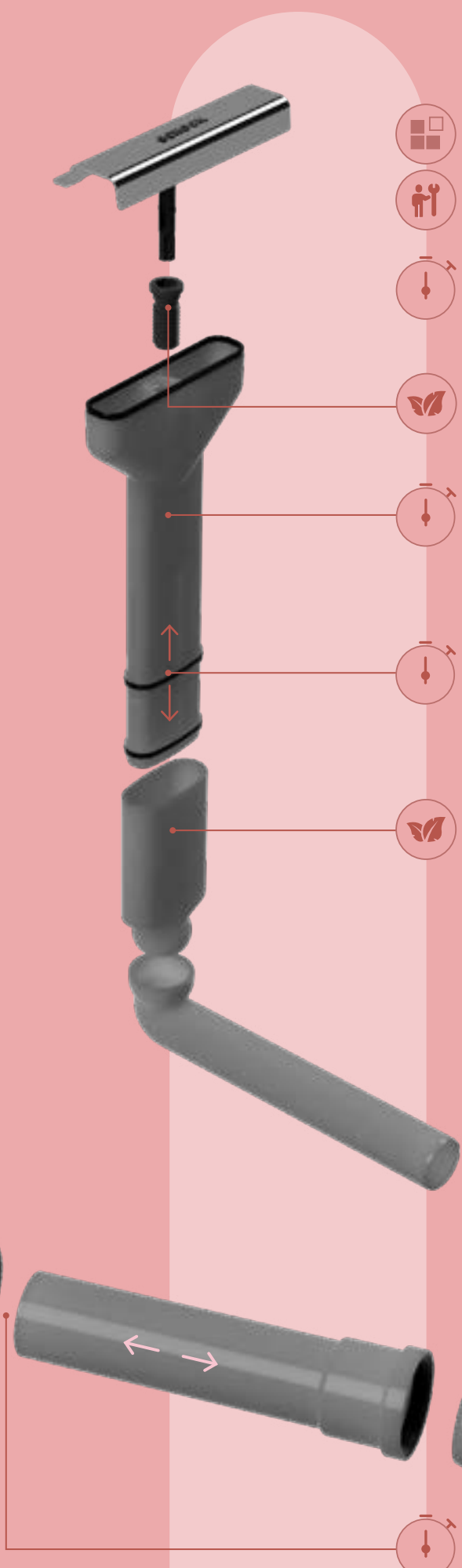


SUSTAINABLE



*The following models are excluded from the new system:

CRISTADUR® - Following models: Grando M-100, Supra N-175
CRISTALITE® - Following series: Element, Formhaus, Lithos,
Ronda, Typos and Viola, Lima D-100S



Modular principle

The modular system consists of the basic drain kit, overflow and visible parts



Step-by-step installation instructions



100% lead-free



2K-Technology

Gaskets are already attached to the injection-moulded part, minimising the risk of leaks and incorrect installation



Telescopic solutions

ensure that the drain kit can be used for most sinks and the trap can be positioned on the wall behind



65% recycled PP



Quick and easy-to-install push-in connections



Easy to Clean & Hygienic



The unique poreless finish makes our sinks extremely easy to clean and sustainably hygienic.



Dirt repellent effect

Dirt and water simply roll off.



Odour free

Leaves the surface free of smells.

Intense Colour & Radiance

Unrivalled and enduring, the intense colour of our sinks is enabled by the silky-smooth patented finish.



16 stable colours

Radiance for the heart of your kitchen.

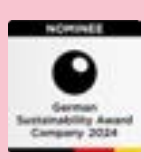


Stain resistant

Resistant to food stains.

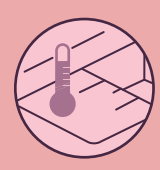
Sustainable & Responsible

We've been thinking and acting sustainably for over 100 years. We are constantly evolving so that we can be a role model for the future among German manufacturers.



Made to Last & Versatile

SCHOCK sinks are made to last a kitchen's lifetime.



Heat resistant
Not temperature sensitive up to 180°C



Impact resistant
Tough and hard-wearing material.

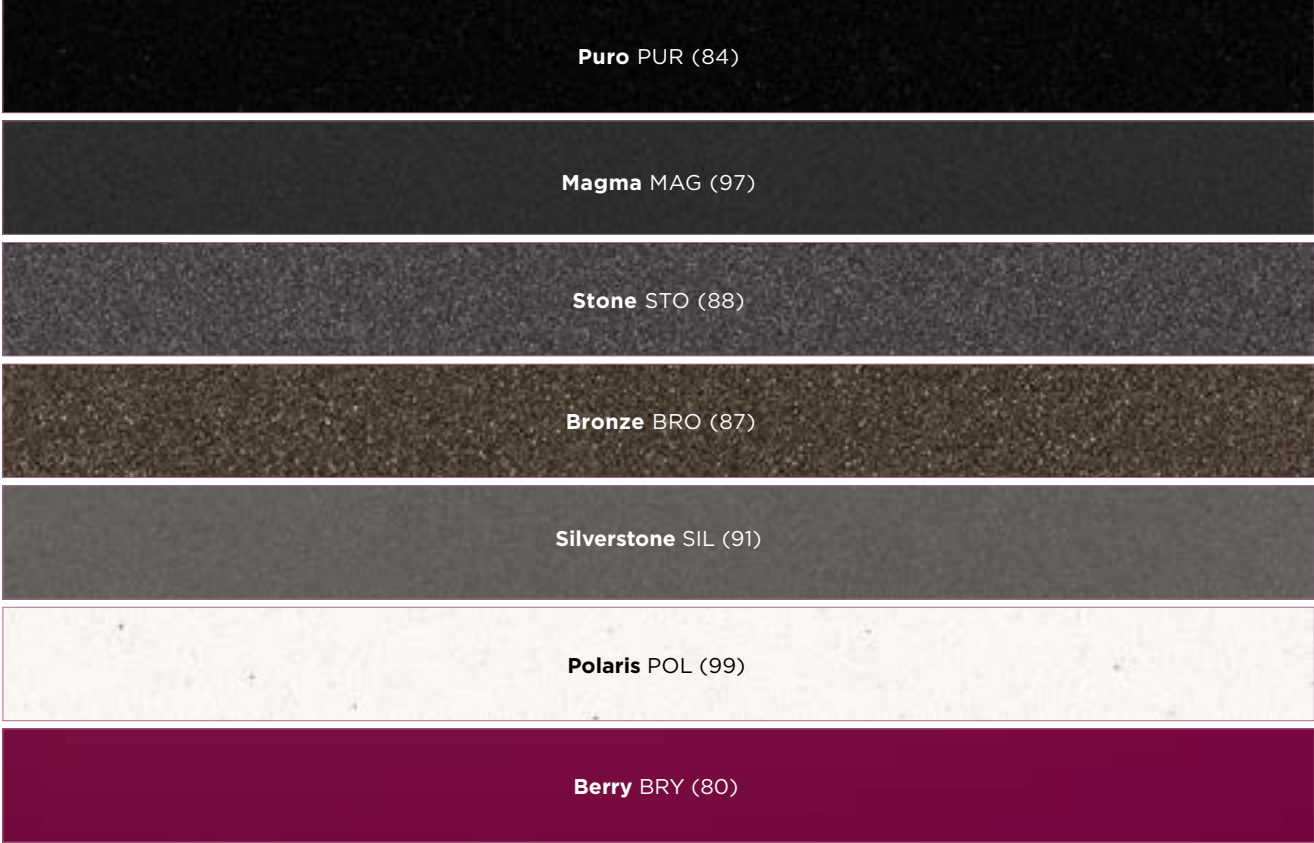


We are The Original!
Inventor and developer: The original quality is only available from us.

CRISTADUR® Sinks

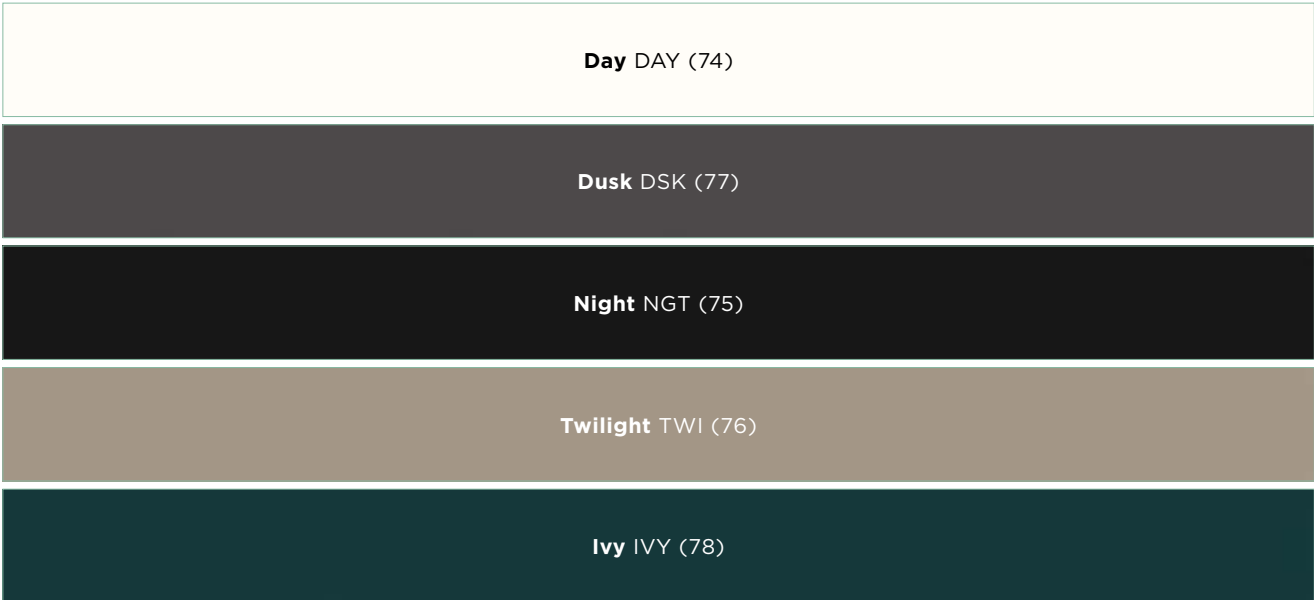


CRISTADUR® Colours



CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

Discover our most sustainable quartz composite material!



CRISTADUR®

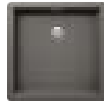
Sinks

45

GREENWICH N-100S

A
U
FB
p. 25

50

GREENWICH N-100

A
U
FB
p. 26

60

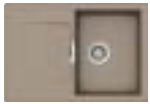
GALAXY N-100

A
U
p. 21

60

SIGNUS D-100L

A
U
FB
p. 56

MONO D-100S

A
U
FB
p. 42

KIRUNA N-100

A
U
FB
p. 33

GREENWICH N-100L

A
U
FB
p. 27

SIGNUS D-150

A
U
FB
p. 57

MONO R-100

A
U
p. 48

MONO D-100

A
U
FB
p. 43

KALLIO M-100

M
p. 17

TIA D-100LS

A
U
p. 61

SIGNUS D-100

A
U
FB
p. 55

MONO N-100S

A
U
FB
p. 46

KIRUNA N-100L

A
U
FB
p. 34

TIA D-100L

A
U
p. 62

TOLEDO D-100XS

A
U
p. 65

TIA D-100

A
U
p. 61

MONO D-100XS

A
U
FB
p. 41

TOLEDO D-100L

A
U
p. 66

TOLEDO D-100

A
U
p. 65

MONO D-100L

A
U
FB
p. 44

TOLEDO D-150

A
U
p. 66

WATERFALL D-100

A
U
p. 69

MONO D-150

A
U
FB
p. 45

WATERFALL D-150

A
U
p. 69

WEMBLEY D-100

A
U
p. 71

MONO N-100

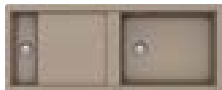
A
U
FB
p. 47

WEMBLEY D-100L

A
U
p. 71



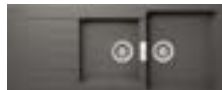
PREPSTATION D-150



p.53



SIGNUS D-200



p.58



EDO N-175



p.19



LOTUS C-150



p.39



SIGNUS N-100XL



p.58

EDO N-175Y



p.19

SIGNUS C-150



p.59

GALAXY N-100Y



p.21

TOLEDO D-200



p.67

GRANDO M-100



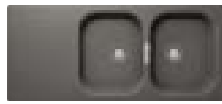
p.15

GALAXY N-100L



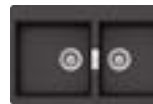
p.22

WEMBLEY D-200



p.72

HORIZONT N-200



p.31

GALAXY N-100LY



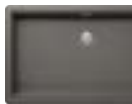
p.22

KALLIO M-175



p.17

GREENWICH N-100XL



p.28

MONTANO N-100XL



p.51

GREENWICH N-200



p.29

MONTANO N-100XLY



p.51

KIRUNA N-100XL



p.35

SIGNUS N-100XLY



p.59

= Topmount = Undermount = Flushmount = Module = Green Line = New = Update
Prepstation: Installation in two 60 cm base cabinets or one 120 cm base cabinet

CRISTADUR® FLUSHMOUNT



GREENWICH N-100S



p. 25



GREENWICH N-100



p. 26



GREENWICH N-100L



p. 27

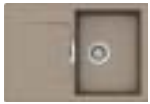


PREPSTATION D-150



p. 53

MONO D-100S



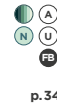
p. 42

KIRUNA N-100



p. 33

KIRUNA N-100L



p. 34



SIGNUS D-100



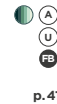
p. 55

MONO D-100



p. 43

MONO D-100XS



p. 41

GREENWICH N-100XL



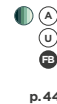
p. 28

MONO N-100S



p. 46

MONO D-100L



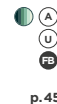
p. 44

GREENWICH N-200



p. 29

MONO D-150



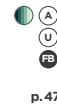
p. 45

KIRUNA N-100XL



p. 35

MONO N-100



p. 47

SIGNUS D-100L



p. 56

SIGNUS D-150



p. 57

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE



MONO D-100S



p.42



KIRUNA N-100



p.33



KALLIO M-100



p.17



PREPSTATION D-150



p.53

MONO R-100



p.48

MONO D-100



p.43

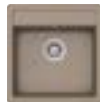
KIRUNA N-100L



p.34



MONO N-100S



p.46

MONO D-100XS



p.41

KIRUNA N-100XL



p.35

MONO D-100L



p.44



MONO D-150



p.45

KALLIO M-175



p.17

MONO N-100



p.47



Ⓐ = Topmount Ⓢ = Undermount Ⓕ = Flushmount Ⓜ = Module ● = Green Line Ⓝ = New Ⓤ = Update
Prepstation: Installation in two 60 cm base cabinets or one 120 cm base cabinet



GRANDO

Tap model **Resi** in White Gold on sink model **Grando M-100** in Polaris

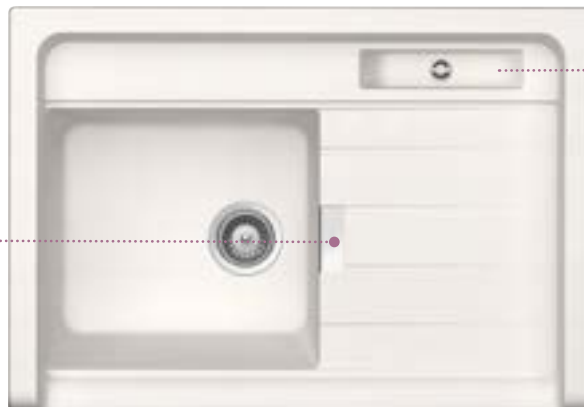
Note: The worktop must be **5 mm longer** on both sides when installing the Grando M-100 model, as the sink is conical. Due to the individual sink shape with closed back, this model is also suitable for installation in kitchen islands.



M-100



Designer overflow



Recessed overflow area
e.g. for pouring away left-over liquids

More accessories on p. 211

Wastecap



Soap dispenser





GRANDO M-100

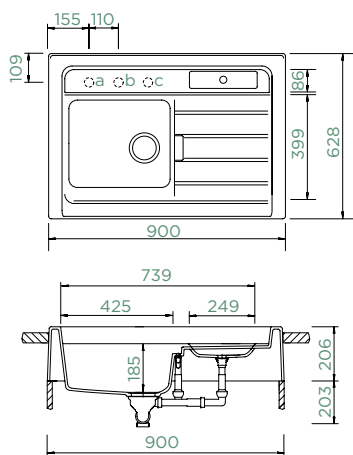
MODULE

Cabinet size: **90 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

425 x 399 x 185 mm

Installation: **bowl left**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629306PD

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

MODULE

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- GRAM100M MAG
- GRAM100M POL



Note: When installing the Grando M-100 model, the worktop needs to be 5 mm longer on both sides because the sink is tapered. The tap holes in positions b and c are already knocked out. Position a is optional.



KALLIO

Tap model **Gota** in Black on sink model **Kallio M-175** in Day

Please note: For installation, the worktop must be **5 mm longer** on both sides as the sink is tapered. Because of the individual shape of this sink with its open back, we do not recommend installing it in kitchen islands or with worktops > 600 mm deep.



M-100

M-175



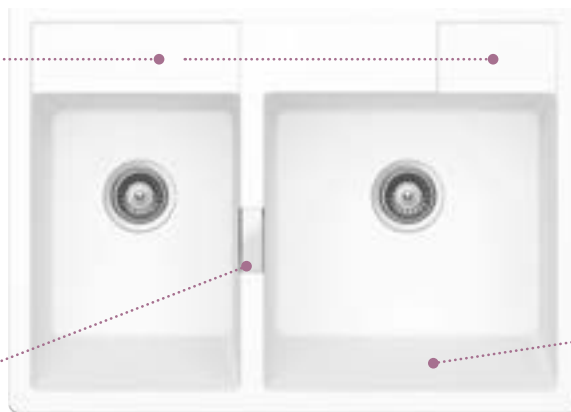
Closely spaced drainer grooves emphasise the sleek look

Length-wise grooves on the right as a place to put bowlwashing utensils

Width-wise grooves on the left as a non-slip space for standing up and draining chopping boards or a place to put bowlwashing utensils



Designer overflow



Spacious bowl with room for large cooking utensils



Pure CRISTADUR® Green Line range



Slanted edge to the front of the basin for ergonomic cleaning of baking trays and such

More accessories on p. 211

Trim



Soap dispenser



Comfopush



Wastecap

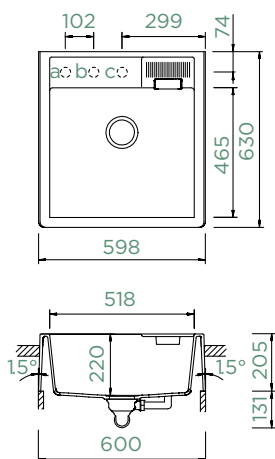




KALLIO M-100

MODULE

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
518 × 465 × 220 mm
 Installation: **fixed**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit** 410065CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel**
- 400065EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold**
- 400065WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper** 400065COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed**
- 400065COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal** 400065GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed**
- 400065GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro** 400065PUR
- Manual drain kit** 410064CHR
- Comfopush, EDM** 420016EDM

- Comfopush, CHR** 420016CHR
- Amur** 629014
- Samo L CHR** 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM** 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO** 629174WGO
- Samo L COB** 629174COB
- Samo L GUB** 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR** 629174S
- Wastecap** 628152
- Flexible strainer bowl** 629739

MODULE

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

- KALM100M DAY
- KALM100M DSK
- KALM100M NGT
- KALM100M TWI
- KALM100M IVY

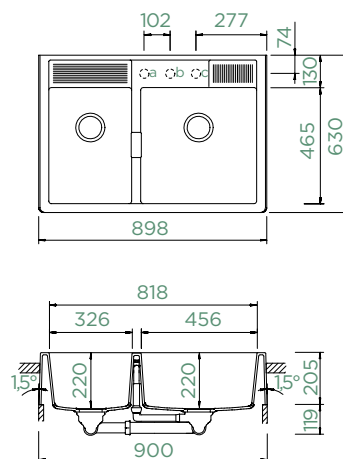
Note: When installing the Kallio M-100 model, the worktop needs to be 5 mm longer on both sides because the sink is tapered.



KALLIO M-175

MODULE

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
456 × 465 × 220 mm
 Installation: **fixed**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit** 410067CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel**
- 400067EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold**
- 400067WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper** 400067COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed**
- 400067COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal** 400067GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed**
- 400067GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro** 400067PUR
- Manual drain kit** 410066CHR
- Comfopush, EDM** 420016EDM

- Comfopush, CHR** 420016CHR
- Amur** 629014
- Samo L CHR** 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM** 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO** 629174WGO
- Samo L COB** 629174COB
- Samo L GUB** 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR** 629174S
- Wastecap** 628152
- Flexible strainer bowl** 629739

MODULE

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

- KALM175M DAY
- KALM175M DSK
- KALM175M NGT
- KALM175M TWI
- KALM175M IVY

Note: When installing the Kallio M-175 model, the worktop needs to be 5 mm longer on both sides because the sink is tapered.



EDO

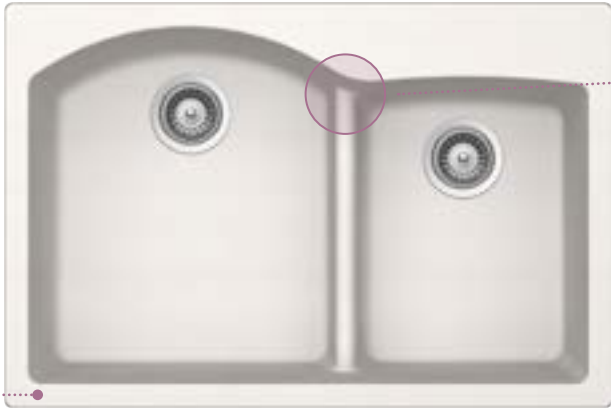
Tap model **Vitus** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Edo N-175Y** in Magma



N-175



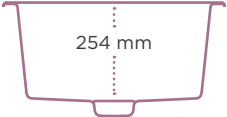
N-175Y



Recessed separator

Two installation options
Same base cabinet for inset and
undermount installation

Deep bowl
(e.g. for filling tall vases or pots & pans)



More accessories on p. 211

Silicone drain
mat



Wastecap



Corner
bowl





EDO N-175

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

423 × 491 × 254 mm

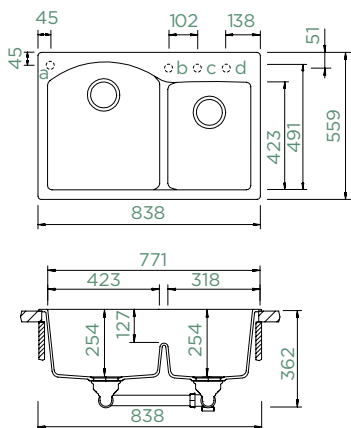
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

819 × 539 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

771 × 491 mm R16



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410059CHR

Manual drain kit 410058CHR

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Wastecap 628152



EDO N-175Y

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**

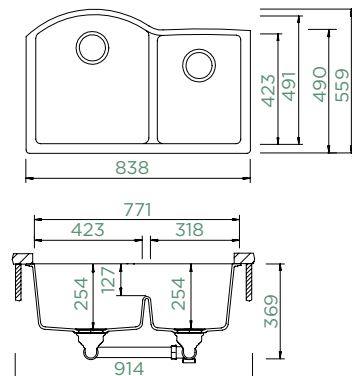
Inner dimension of the bowl:

423 × 491 × 254 mm

Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size undermount:

771 × 491 mm R16



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410059CHR

Manual drain kit 410058CHR

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- EDON175A MAG
- EDON175A STO
- EDON175A BRO
- EDON175A SIL
- EDON175A POL

- EDON175U MAG
- EDON175U STO
- EDON175U BRO
- EDON175U SIL
- EDON175U POL

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- EDON175YU MAG
- EDON175YU STO
- EDON175YU BRO
- EDON175YU SIL
- EDON175YU POL

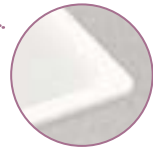


GALAXY

Tap model **Kavus** in White Gold on sink model **Galaxy N-100** in Polaris



Integrated tap ledge with additional holes for ergonomic positioning of tap, soap dispenser and pop-up control



Tight corners - modern look

Deep bowl
(e.g. for filling tall vases or pots & pans)



More accessories on p. 211

Silicone drain mat



Wastecap



Trim



Soap dispenser



Comfopush



Corner bowl

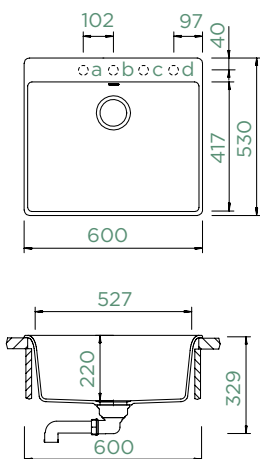




GALAXY N-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
527 × 417 × 220 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
580 × 510 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
584 × 514 mm R18



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400061EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400061WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400061COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400061COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400061GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400061GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
- Manual drain kit 410060CHR
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

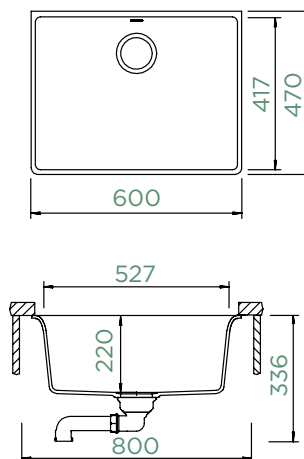
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Amur 629014
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152



GALAXY N-100Y

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
527 × 417 × 220 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size undermount:
584 × 446 mm R18



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400061EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400061WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400061COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400061COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400061GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400061GUB
- Manual drain kit 410060CHR
- Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Amur 629014
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- GAXN100A PUR
- GAXN100A MAG
- GAXN100A STO
- GAXN100A BRO
- GAXN100A SIL
- GAXN100A POL

- GAXN100U PUR
- GAXN100U MAG
- GAXN100U STO
- GAXN100U BRO
- GAXN100U SIL
- GAXN100U POL

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- GAXN100YU PUR
- GAXN100YU MAG
- GAXN100YU STO
- GAXN100YU BRO
- GAXN100YU SIL
- GAXN100YU POL



GALAXY N-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

636 × 413 × 220 mm

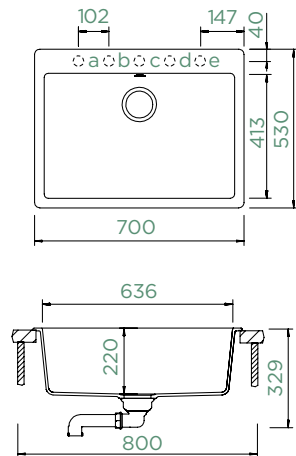
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

680 × 510 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

684 × 514 mm R18



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400061EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
 400061WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400061COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400061COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400061GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400061GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
Manual drain kit 410060CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Amur 629014
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- GAXN100LA PUR
- GAXN100LA MAG
- GAXN100LA STO
- GAXN100LA BRO
- GAXN100LA SIL
- GAXN100LA POL

UNDERMOUNT

- GAXN100LU PUR
- GAXN100LU MAG
- GAXN100LU STO
- GAXN100LU BRO
- GAXN100LU SIL
- GAXN100LU POL



GALAXY N-100LY

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**

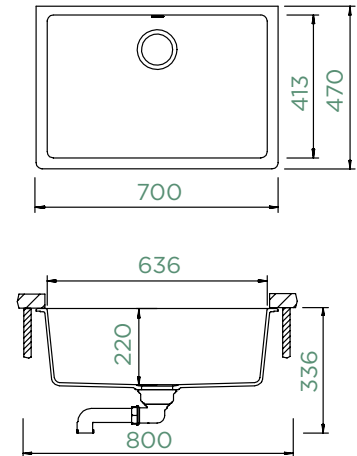
Inner dimension of the bowl:

636 × 413 × 220 mm

Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size undermount:

656 × 433 mm R28



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400061EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
 400061WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400061COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400061COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400061GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400061GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
Manual drain kit 410060CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Amur 629014
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- GAXN100LYU PUR
- GAXN100LYU MAG
- GAXN100LYU STO
- GAXN100LYU BRO
- GAXN100LYU SIL
- GAXN100LYU POL





GREENWICH

Tap model **Sina** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Greenwich N-100L** in Stone

Wide choice of designs



Patented Perfect Drain
for less places where dirt can
linger and more colour in
the sink



Tight corners -
modern look

Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots & pans



N-100XL and
N-200 with lip
for hanging and laying
multifunctional accessories

More accessories on p. 211

**Silicone drain
mat**



Functional bowl



(629111)

**Drain rack,
Gastronorm**



3 colours

Trim



Soap dispenser



**Comfopush
Corner bowl**

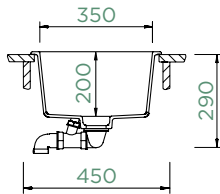
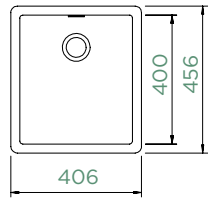




GREENWICH N-100S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
350 × 400 × 200 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
392 × 442 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
350 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400051EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400051WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400051COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400051COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400051GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400051GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400051PUR
- Manual drain kit 410050CHR
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
- Strainer bowl 629111
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188

- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Amur 629014
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- GREN100SA PUR
- GREN100SA MAG
- GREN100SA STO
- GREN100SA BRO
- GREN100SA SIL
- GREN100SA POL
- GREN100SA BRY

- GREN100SU PUR
- GREN100SU MAG
- GREN100SU STO
- GREN100SU BRO
- GREN100SU SIL
- GREN100SU POL
- GREN100SU BRY

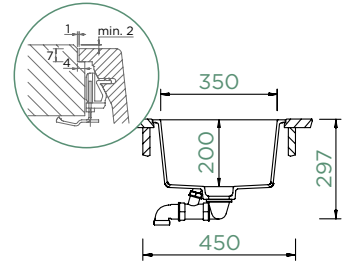
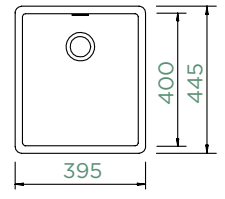


GREENWICH N-100S

FLUSHMOUNT



Cabinet size: **45 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
350 × 400 × 200 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size flushmount:
397 × 447 mm R21



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400051EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400051WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400051COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400051COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400051GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400051GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400051PUR
- Manual drain kit 410050CHR
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
- Strainer bowl 629111
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188

- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Amur 629014
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- GREN100SFB PUR
- GREN100SFB MAG
- GREN100SFB STO
- GREN100SFB BRO
- GREN100SFB SIL
- GREN100SFB POL
- GREN100SFB BRY



GREENWICH N-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

400 × 400 × 200 mm

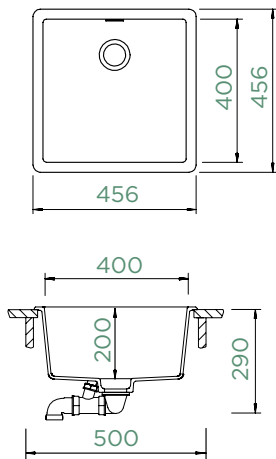
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

442 × 442 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

400 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400051EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
 400051WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400051COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400051COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400051GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400051GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400051PUR
Manual drain kit 410050CHR
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Strainer bowl 629111
Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Amur 629014
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- GREN100A PUR
- GREN100A MAG
- GREN100A STO
- GREN100A BRO
- GREN100A SIL
- GREN100A POL
- GREN100A BRY

UNDERMOUNT

- GREN100U PUR
- GREN100U MAG
- GREN100U STO
- GREN100U BRO
- GREN100U SIL
- GREN100U POL
- GREN100U BRY



GREENWICH N-100

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**

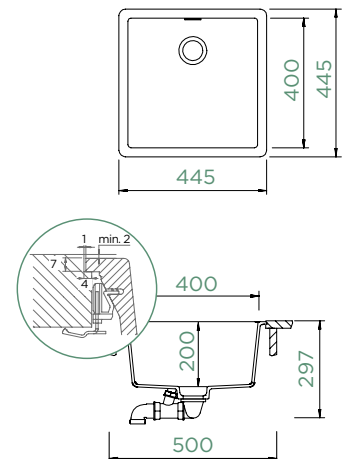
Inner dimension of the bowl:

400 × 400 × 200 mm

Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size flushmount:

447 × 447 mm R21



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400051EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
 400051WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400051COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400051COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400051GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400051GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400051PUR
Manual drain kit 410050CHR
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Strainer bowl 629111
Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Amur 629014
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

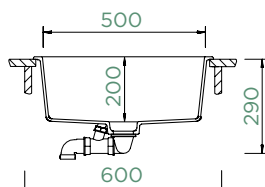
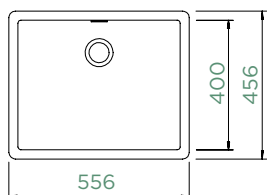
- GREN100FB PUR
- GREN100FB MAG
- GREN100FB STO
- GREN100FB BRO
- GREN100FB SIL
- GREN100FB POL
- GREN100FB BRY



GREENWICH N-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
500 × 400 × 200 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
542 × 442 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
500 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400051EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400051WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400051COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400051COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400051GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400051GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400051PUR
- Manual drain kit 410050CHR
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
- Strainer bowl 629111

- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Amur 629014
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- GREN100LA PUR
- GREN100LA MAG
- GREN100LA STO
- GREN100LA BRO
- GREN100LA SIL
- GREN100LA POL
- GREN100LA BRY

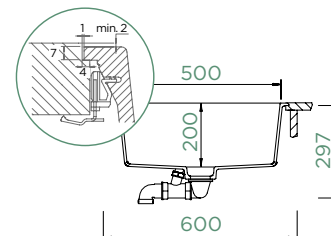
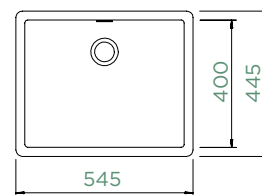
- GREN100LU PUR
- GREN100LU MAG
- GREN100LU STO
- GREN100LU BRO
- GREN100LU SIL
- GREN100LU POL
- GREN100LU BRY



GREENWICH N-100L

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
500 × 400 × 200 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size flushmount:
547 × 447 mm R21



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400051EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400051WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400051COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400051COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400051GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400051GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400051PUR
- Manual drain kit 410050CHR
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
- Strainer bowl 629111

- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Amur 629014
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

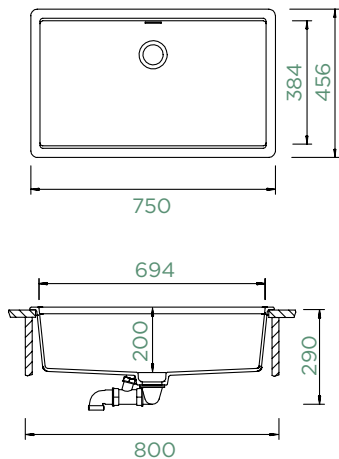
- GREN100LFB PUR
- GREN100LFB MAG
- GREN100LFB STO
- GREN100LFB BRO
- GREN100LFB SIL
- GREN100LFB POL
- GREN100LFB BRY



GREENWICH N-100XL

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
694 × 384 × 200 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
736 × 442 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
694 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400051EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
 400051WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400051COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400051COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400051GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400051GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400051PUR
Manual drain kit 410050CHR
Chopping board, wood 629158
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Design Drip Rack 629726S
Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
Design Drip Rack 629726COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Carrier 629146
Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Amur 629014
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- GREN100XLA PUR
- GREN100XLA MAG
- GREN100XLA STO
- GREN100XLA BRO
- GREN100XLA SIL
- GREN100XLA POL
- GREN100XLA BRY

UNDERMOUNT

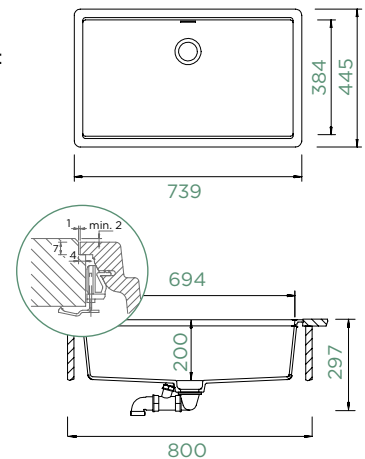
- GREN100XLU PUR
- GREN100XLU MAG
- GREN100XLU STO
- GREN100XLU BRO
- GREN100XLU SIL
- GREN100XLU POL
- GREN100XLU BRY



GREENWICH N-100XL

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
694 × 384 × 200 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size flushmount:
741 × 447 mm R21



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400051EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold
 400051WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400051COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400051COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400051GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400051GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400051PUR
Manual drain kit 410050CHR
Chopping board, wood 629158
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Design Drip Rack 629726S
Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
Design Drip Rack 629726COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Carrier 629146
Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Amur 629014
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- GREN100XLFB PUR
- GREN100XLFB MAG
- GREN100XLFB STO
- GREN100XLFB BRO
- GREN100XLFB SIL
- GREN100XLFB POL
- GREN100XLFB BRY



GREENWICH N-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

333 × 384 × 200 mm

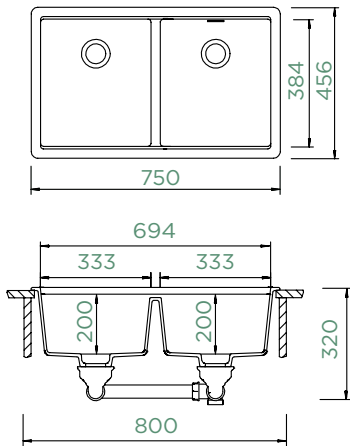
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

736 × 442 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

694 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410087CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel

400053EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold

400053WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400053COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed

400053COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400053GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed

400053GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400053PUR

Manual drain kit 410086CHR

Chopping board, wood 629158

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Design Drip Rack 629726S

Design Drip Rack 629726EDM

Design Drip Rack 629726COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Carrier 629146

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061

Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S



GREENWICH N-200

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**

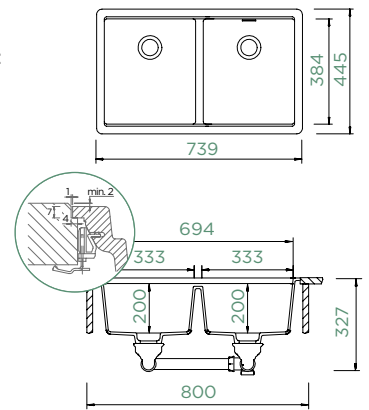
Inner dimension of the bowl:

333 × 384 × 200 mm

Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size flushmount:

741 × 447 mm R21



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410087CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel

400053EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold

400053WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400053COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed

400053COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400053GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed

400053GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400053PUR

Manual drain kit 410086CHR

Chopping board, wood 629158

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Design Drip Rack 629726S

Design Drip Rack 629726EDM

Design Drip Rack 629726COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Carrier 629146

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061

Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- GREN200A PUR
- GREN200A MAG
- GREN200A STO
- GREN200A BRO
- GREN200A SIL
- GREN200A POL
- GREN200A BRY

- GREN200U PUR
- GREN200U MAG
- GREN200U STO
- GREN200U BRO
- GREN200U SIL
- GREN200U POL
- GREN200U BRY

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- GREN200FB PUR
- GREN200FB MAG
- GREN200FB STO
- GREN200FB BRO
- GREN200FB SIL
- GREN200FB POL
- GREN200FB BRY



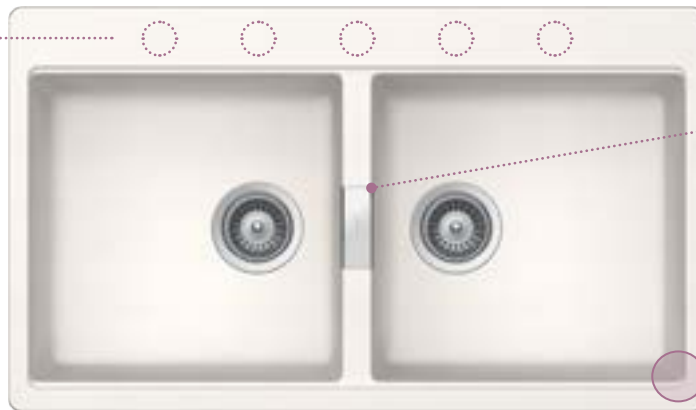
HORIZONT

Tap model **Talia** in Black on sink model **Horizont N-200** in Puro



N-200

Integrated tap ledge with additional holes for ergonomic positioning of tap, soap dispenser and pop-up control



Designer overflow



Integrated lip for hanging and laying multifunctional accessories

More accessories on p. 211

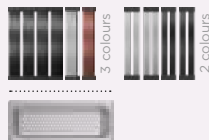
Chopping board



Functional bowl



Drain rack, Gastronorm



Trim



Soap dispenser



Comfopush Corner bowl

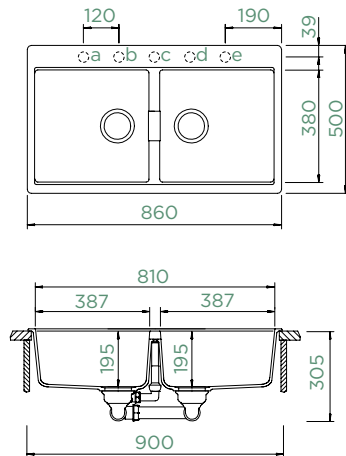




HORIZONT N-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
387 × 380 × 195 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
846 × 486 mm R10
 Finished Drilling: **629004**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410067CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400067EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400067WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400067COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400067COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400067GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400067GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400067PUR
- Manual drain kit 410066CHR
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Chopping board, wood 629158
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044
- Design Drip Rack 629726S
- Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629726COP

- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
- Strainer bowl 629051SH
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Carrier 629146
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063
- Amur 629014
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- HONN200A PUR
- HONN200A MAG
- HONN200A STO
- HONN200A BRO
- HONN200A SIL
- HONN200A POL

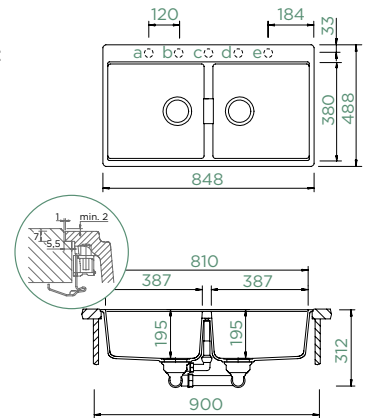
- HONN200U PUR
- HONN200U MAG
- HONN200U STO
- HONN200U BRO
- HONN200U SIL
- HONN200U POL



HORIZONT N-200

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
387 × 380 × 195 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size flushmount:
850 × 490 mm R13



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410067CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400067EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400067WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400067COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400067COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400067GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400067GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400067PUR
- Manual drain kit 410066CHR
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Chopping board, wood 629158
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044
- Design Drip Rack 629726S
- Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629726COP

- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
- Strainer bowl 629051SH
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Carrier 629146
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063
- Amur 629014
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- HONN200FB PUR
- HONN200FB MAG
- HONN200FB STO
- HONN200FB BRO
- HONN200FB SIL
- HONN200FB POL



KIRUNA

Tap model **Kavus** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Kiruna N-100L** in Dusk



Two installation options
Same base cabinet for inset and
undermount installation



Tight corners -
modern look



Integrated lip
for hanging and
laying multifunctional
accessories



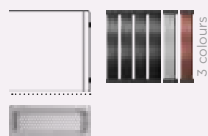
Pure CRISTADUR® Green Line range

More accessories on p. 211

Silicone drain
mat



Drain rack,
Gastronorm



Trim



Soap dispenser



Comfopush
Corner bowl

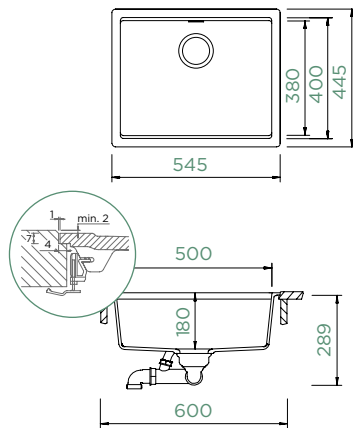




KIRUNA N-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
400 × 400 × 180 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
442 × 442 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
400 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400055EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400055WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400055COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400055COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400055GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400055GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
- Manual drain kit 410054CHR
- Chopping board, wood 629158
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Design Drip Rack 629726S
- Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629726COP
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S

- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
- Carrier 629146
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063
- Strainer bowl 629051SH
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Amur 629014
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

- KIRN100A DAY
- KIRN100A DSK
- KIRN100A NGT
- KIRN100A TWI
- KIRN100A IVY

- KIRN100U DAY
- KIRN100U DSK
- KIRN100U NGT
- KIRN100U TWI
- KIRN100U IVY

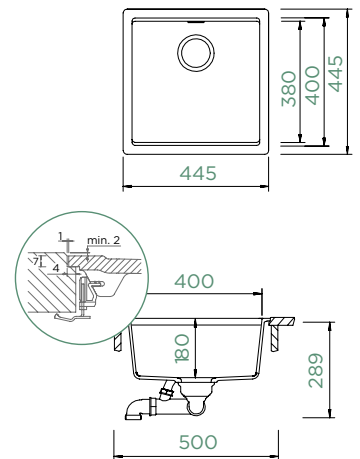


KIRUNA N-100

FLUSHMOUNT



Cabinet size: **50 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
400 × 400 × 180 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size flushmount:
447 × 447 mm R21



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400055EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400055WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400055COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400055COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400055GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400055GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
- Manual drain kit 410054CHR
- Chopping board, wood 629158
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Design Drip Rack 629726S
- Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629726COP
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S

- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
- Carrier 629146
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063
- Strainer bowl 629051SH
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Amur 629014
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

- KIRN100FB DAY
- KIRN100FB DSK
- KIRN100FB NGT
- KIRN100FB TWI
- KIRN100FB IVY



KIRUNA N-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

500 × 400 × 180 mm

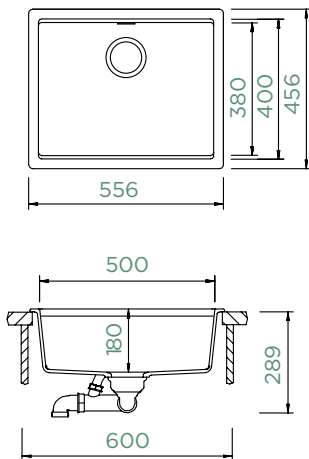
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

542 × 442 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

500 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
400055EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold
400055WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400055COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
400055COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400055GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
400055GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR

Manual drain kit 410054CHR

Chopping board, wood 629158

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Design Drip Rack 629726S

Design Drip Rack 629726EDM

Design Drip Rack 629726COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
Carrier 629146
Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063
Strainer bowl 629051SH
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Amur 629014
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

- KIRN100LA DAY
- KIRN100LA DSK
- KIRN100LA NGT
- KIRN100LA TWI
- KIRN100LA IVY

UNDERMOUNT

- KIRN100LU DAY
- KIRN100LU DSK
- KIRN100LU NGT
- KIRN100LU TWI
- KIRN100LU IVY



KIRUNA N-100L

FLUSHMOUNT

NEW

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

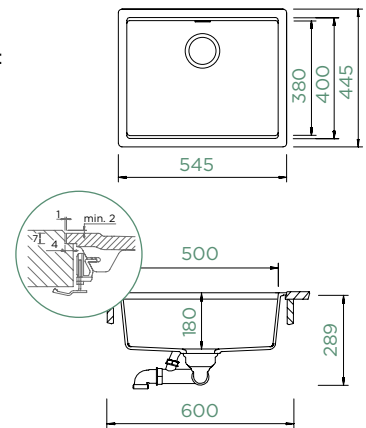
Inner dimension of the bowl:

500 × 400 × 180 mm

Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size flushmount:

547 × 447 mm R21



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
400055EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold
400055WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400055COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
400055COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400055GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
400055GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR

Manual drain kit 410054CHR

Chopping board, wood 629158

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Design Drip Rack 629726S

Design Drip Rack 629726EDM

Design Drip Rack 629726COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
Carrier 629146
Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063
Strainer bowl 629051SH
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Amur 629014
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

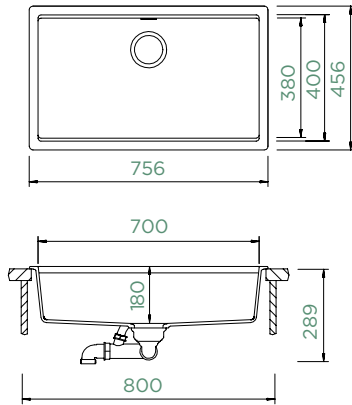
- KIRN100LFB DAY
- KIRN100LFB DSK
- KIRN100LFB NGT
- KIRN100LFB TWI
- KIRN100LFB IVY



KIRUNA N-100XL

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
700 × 400 × 180 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
742 × 442 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
700 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400055EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400055WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400055COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400055COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400055GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400055GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
- Manual drain kit 410054CHR
- Chopping board, wood 629158
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Design Drip Rack 629726S
- Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629726COP
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S

- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
- Carrier 629146
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063
- Strainer bowl 629051SH
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Amur 629014
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

- KIRN100XLA DAY
- KIRN100XLA DSK
- KIRN100XLA NGT
- KIRN100XLA TWI
- KIRN100XLA IVY

UNDERMOUNT

- KIRN100XLU DAY
- KIRN100XLU DSK
- KIRN100XLU NGT
- KIRN100XLU TWI
- KIRN100XLU IVY

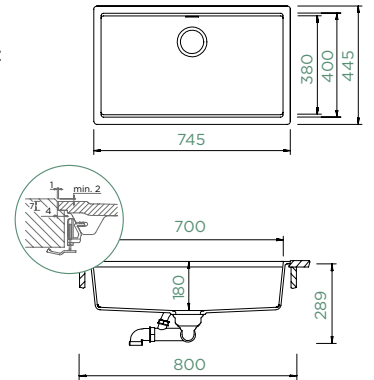


KIRUNA N-100XL

FLUSHMOUNT

NEW

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
700 × 400 × 180 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size flushmount:
747 × 447 mm R21



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400055EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400055WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400055COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400055COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400055GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400055GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
- Manual drain kit 410054CHR
- Chopping board, wood 629158
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Design Drip Rack 629726S
- Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629726COP
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S

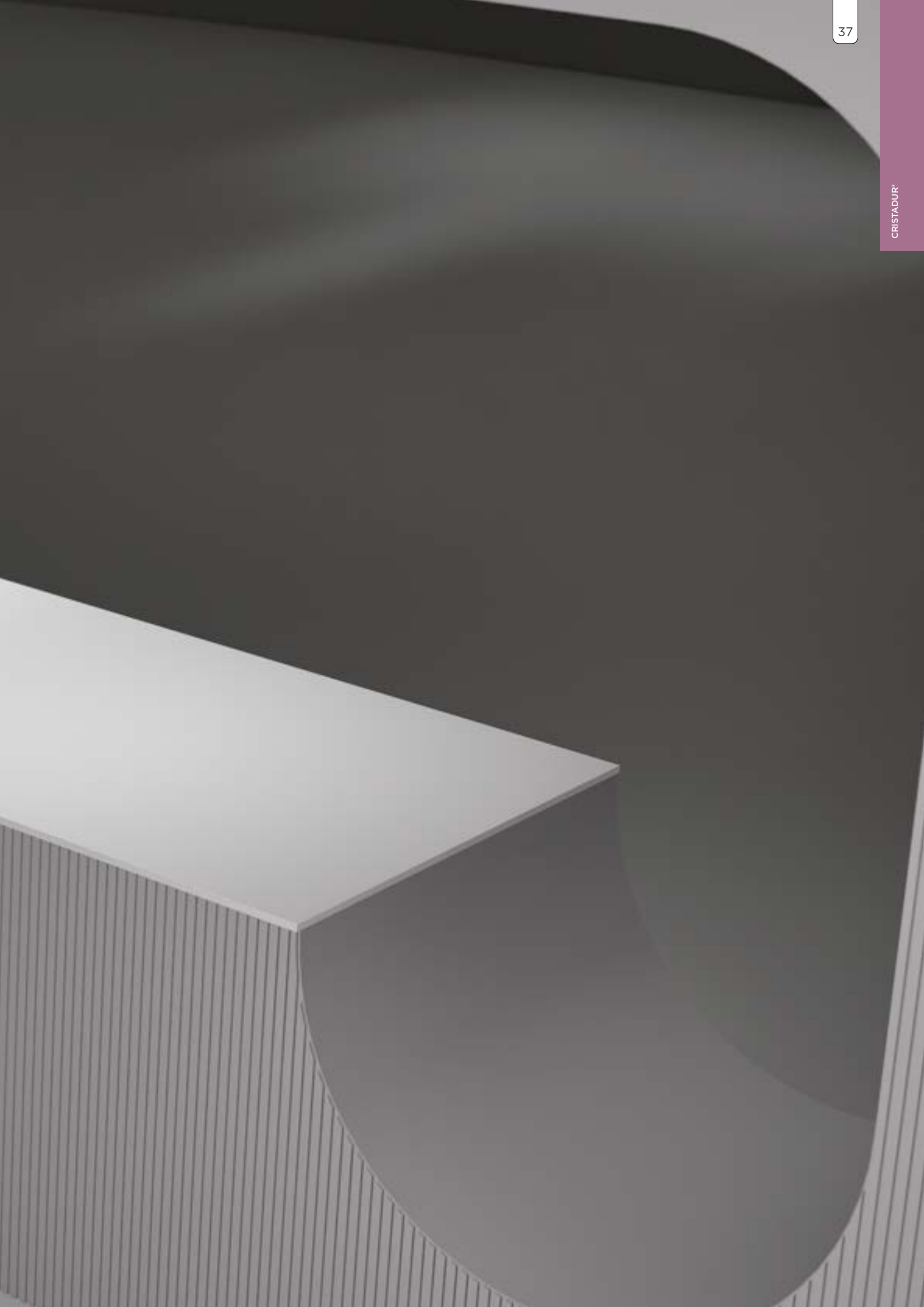
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
- Carrier 629146
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063
- Strainer bowl 629051SH
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Amur 629014
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

- KIRN100XLF B DAY
- KIRN100XLF B DSK
- KIRN100XLF B NGT
- KIRN100XLF B TWI
- KIRN100XLF B IVY







LOTUS

Tap model **Kavus** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Lotus C-150** in Silverstone



C150



Smooth contours
that are even easier to
clean



Practical
second bowl
perfect for holding a
multifunctional bowl or
pouring away liquids

More accessories on p. 211

**Functional
bowl**



(629057)

Wastecap





LOTUS C-150

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 x 90 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

369 x 463 x 192 mm

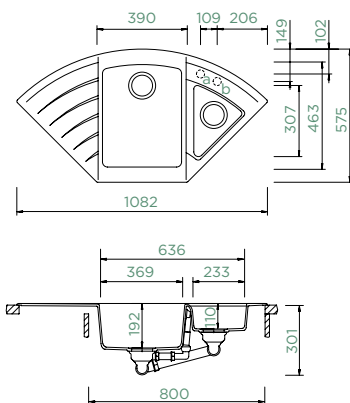
Installation: **bowl right**

Cut-out size topmount:

according to template

Cut-out size undermount:

Please use dxf data



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629349PD

Manual drain kit 629348

Strainer bowl 629057

Wastecap 628152

LED-light 629024/R



TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- LOTC150A PUR
- LOTC150A MAG
- LOTC150A STO
- LOTC150A BRO
- LOTC150A SIL
- LOTC150A POL

- LOTC150U PUR
- LOTC150U MAG
- LOTC150U STO
- LOTC150U BRO
- LOTC150U SIL
- LOTC150U POL

Note: The indicated cabinet width is for installation in a corner cupboard. If the sink is not being installed in a corner cupboard, an 80 cm base cabinet is required.



MONO

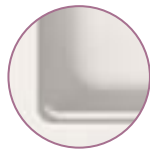
Tap model **Keto** in Copper on sink model **Mono D-100** in Bronze

Wide choice of designs



With tap ledge on the side for under-window installation

As a round bowl



N-100S, N-100
Integrated lip for hanging and laying multifunctional accessories



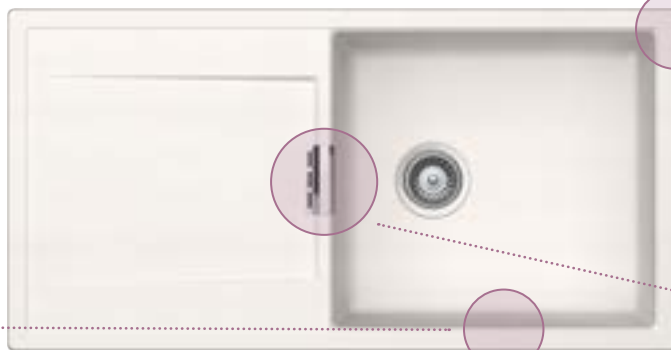
Tight corners – modern look



Purist design language with elegant bevels



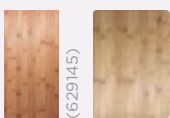
Designer overflow



Also in **CRISTADUR® Green Line**

More accessories on p. 211

Chopping boards



D-100XS (629145)
N-100S, N-100 (629159)

Drain rack



D-100XS, D-100S, D-100, D-100L, D-150, D-200

Gastronorm Functional bowl



N-100S, N-100 (629017)

Trim



Soap dispenser



Comfopush Corner bowl



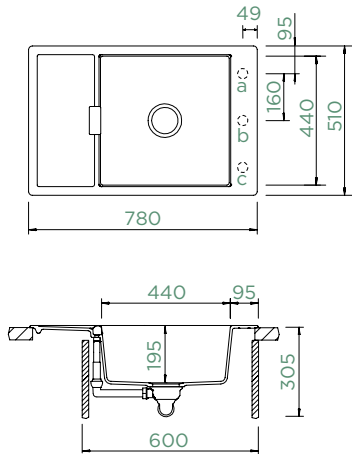
not for R-100



MONO D-100XS

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
440 × 440 × 195 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
760 × 490 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
764 × 494 mm R10
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410069CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400069EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400069WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400069COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400069COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400069GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400069GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400069PUR
- Manual drain kit 410068CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629145
- Carrier 629138
- Design Drip Rack 629725S

- Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629725COP
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Amur 629014
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- MOND100XSA PUR
- MOND100XSA MAG
- MOND100XSA STO
- MOND100XSA BRO
- MOND100XSA SIL
- MOND100XSA POL
- MOND100XSA BRY

- MOND100XSU PUR
- MOND100XSU MAG
- MOND100XSU STO
- MOND100XSU BRO
- MOND100XSU SIL
- MOND100XSU POL
- MOND100XSU BRY

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

- MOND100XSA DAY
- MOND100XSA DSK
- MOND100XSA NGT
- MOND100XSA TWI
- MOND100XSA IVY

- MOND100XSU DAY
- MOND100XSU DSK
- MOND100XSU NGT
- MOND100XSU TWI
- MOND100XSU IVY

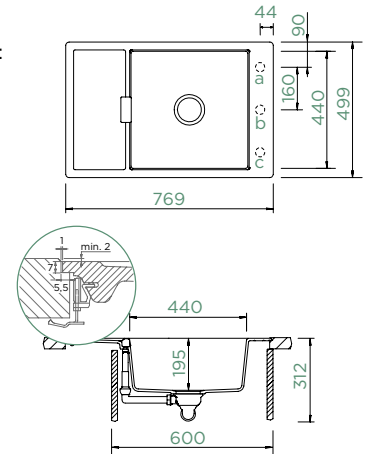
Note: The bamboo chopping board (629145) or the draining rack (629138) are best hung inside the sink parallel to the worktop.



MONO D-100XS

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
440 × 440 × 195 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size flushmount:
771 × 501 mm R21
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **30 mm**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410069CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400069EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400069WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400069COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400069COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400069GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400069GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400069PUR
- Manual drain kit 410068CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629145
- Carrier 629138
- Design Drip Rack 629725S

- Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629725COP
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Amur 629014
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- MOND100XSFB PUR
- MOND100XSFB MAG
- MOND100XSFB STO
- MOND100XSFB BRO
- MOND100XSFB SIL
- MOND100XSFBPOL
- MOND100XSFB BRY

Note: The bamboo chopping board (629145) or the draining rack (629138) are best hung inside the sink parallel to the worktop.



MONO D-100S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

340 × 440 × 195 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

720 × 490 mm R10

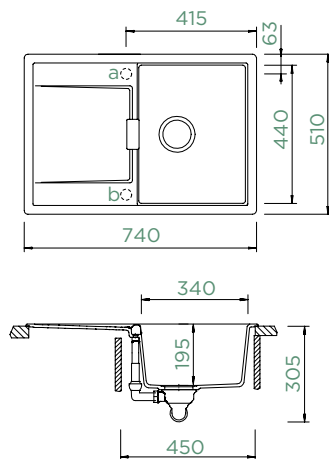
Cut-out size undermount:

724 × 494 mm R10

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **27 mm**

Finished Drilling: **629004**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410069CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel

400069EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold

400069WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400069COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed

400069COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400069GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed

400069GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400069PUR

Manual drain kit 410068CHR

Chopping board, bamboo 629145

Design Drip Rack 629725S

Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Wastecap 628152



MONO D-100S

FLUSHMOUNT

NEW

Cabinet size: **45 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

340 × 440 × 195 mm

Installation: **reversible**

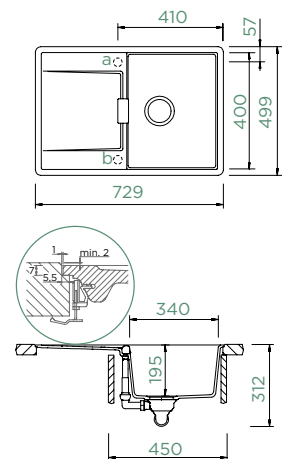
Cut-out size flushmount:

731 × 501 mm R21

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **35 mm**

Finished Drilling: **629004**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410069CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel

400069EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold

400069WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400069COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed

400069COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400069GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed

400069GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400069PUR

Manual drain kit 410068CHR

Chopping board, bamboo 629145

Design Drip Rack 629725S

Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

● MOND100SA PUR	MOND100SU PUR
● MOND100SA MAG	MOND100SU MAG
● MOND100SA STO	MOND100SU STO
● MOND100SA BRO	MOND100SU BRO
● MOND100SA SIL	MOND100SU SIL
○ MOND100SA POL	MOND100SU POL
● MOND100SA BRY	MOND100SU BRY

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

○ MOND100SA DAY	MOND100SU DAY
● MOND100SA DSK	MOND100SU DSK
● MOND100SA NGT	MOND100SU NGT
● MOND100SA TWI	MOND100SU TWI
● MOND100SA IVY	MOND100SU IVY

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

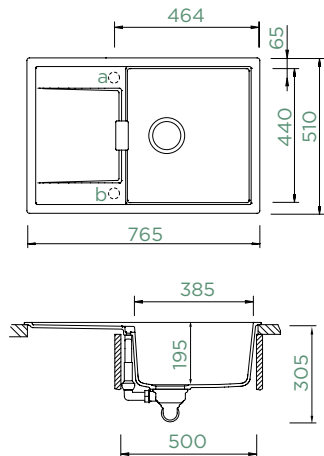
● MOND100SFB PUR
● MOND100SFB MAG
● MOND100SFB STO
● MOND100SFB BRO
● MOND100SFB SIL
○ MOND100SFB POL
● MOND100SFB BRY



MONO D-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
385 × 440 × 195 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
745 × 490 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
749 × 494 mm R10
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **27 mm**
 Finished Drilling: **629004**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410069CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400069EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400069WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400069COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400069COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400069GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400069GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400069PUR
- Manual drain kit 410068CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629145

- Design Drip Rack 629725S
- Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629725COP
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- MOND100A PUR
- MOND100A MAG
- MOND100A STO
- MOND100A BRO
- MOND100A SIL
- MOND100A POL
- MOND100A BRY

- MOND100U PUR
- MOND100U MAG
- MOND100U STO
- MOND100U BRO
- MOND100U SIL
- MOND100U POL
- MOND100U BRY

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

- MOND100A DAY
- MOND100A DSK
- MOND100A NGT
- MOND100A TWI
- MOND100A IVY

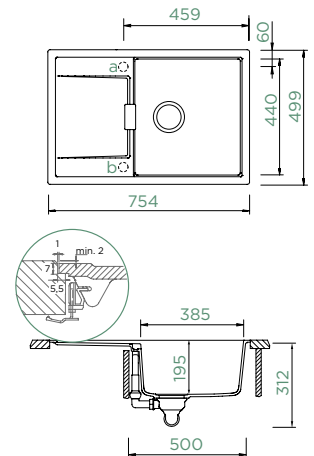
- MOND100U DAY
- MOND100U DSK
- MOND100U NGT
- MOND100U TWI
- MOND100U IVY



MONO D-100

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
385 × 440 × 195 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size flushmount:
756 × 501 mm R21
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **35 mm**
 Finished Drilling: **629004**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410069CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400069EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400069WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400069COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400069COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400069GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400069GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400069PUR
- Manual drain kit 410068CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629145

- Design Drip Rack 629725S
- Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629725COP
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Wastecap 628152

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- MOND100FB PUR
- MOND100FB MAG
- MOND100FB STO
- MOND100FB BRO
- MOND100FB SIL
- MOND100FB POL
- MOND100FB BRY



MONO D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

480 × 440 × 195 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

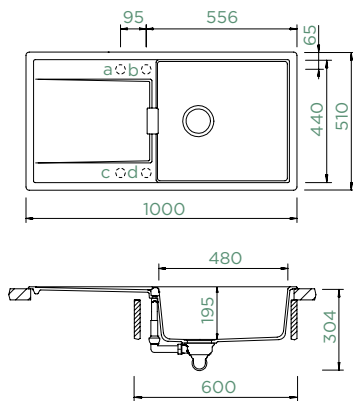
980 × 490 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

984 × 494 mm R10

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410069CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400069EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold
 400069WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400069COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400069COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400069GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400069GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400069PUR

Manual drain kit 410068CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629145

Design Drip Rack 629725S

Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- MOND100LA PUR
- MOND100LA MAG
- MOND100LA STO
- MOND100LA BRO
- MOND100LA SIL
- MOND100LA POL
- MOND100LA BRY

- MOND100LU PUR
- MOND100LU MAG
- MOND100LU STO
- MOND100LU BRO
- MOND100LU SIL
- MOND100LU POL
- MOND100LU BRY

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

- MOND100LA DAY
- MOND100LA DSK
- MOND100LA NGT
- MOND100LA TWI
- MOND100LA IVY

- MOND100LU DAY
- MOND100LU DSK
- MOND100LU NGT
- MOND100LU TWI
- MOND100LU IVY

Note: An 80 cm cabinet is needed if you want to use two adjacent tap holes.



MONO D-100L

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

480 × 440 × 195 mm

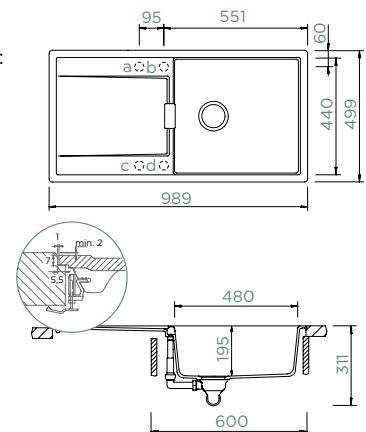
Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size flushmount:

991 × 501mm R21

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **30 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410069CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
 400069EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold
 400069WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400069COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
 400069COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400069GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
 400069GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400069PUR

Manual drain kit 410068CHR

Chopping board, bamboo 629145

Design Drip Rack 629725S

Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Wastecap 628152

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- MOND100LFB PUR
- MOND100LFB MAG
- MOND100LFB STO
- MOND100LFB BRO
- MOND100LFB SIL

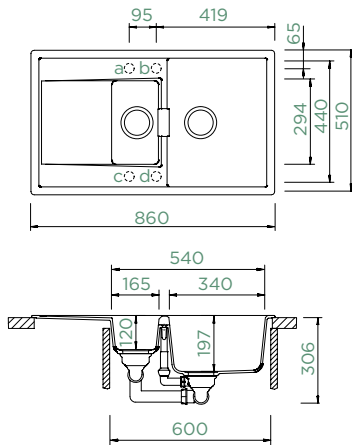
Note: An 80 cm cabinet is needed if you want to use two adjacent tap holes.



MONO D-150

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
340 × 440 × 197 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 490 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
844 × 494 mm R17
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **27 mm**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410071CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400071EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400071WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400071COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400071COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400071GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400071GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400071PUR
- Manual drain kit 410070CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629145
- Design Drip Rack 629725S

- Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629725COP
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Amur 629014
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- MOND150A PUR
- MOND150A MAG
- MOND150A STO
- MOND150A BRO
- MOND150A SIL
- MOND150A POL
- MOND150A BRY

- MOND150U PUR
- MOND150U MAG
- MOND150U STO
- MOND150U BRO
- MOND150U SIL
- MOND150U POL
- MOND150U BRY

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

- MOND150A DAY
- MOND150A DSK
- MOND150A NGT
- MOND150A TWI
- MOND150A IVY

- MOND150U DAY
- MOND150U DSK
- MOND150U NGT
- MOND150U TWI
- MOND150U IVY

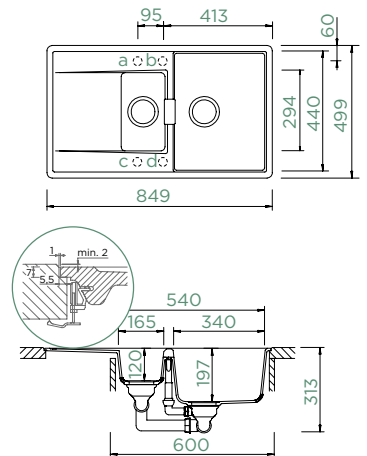


MONO D-150

FLUSHMOUNT



Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
340 × 440 × 197 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size flushmount:
851 × 501 mm R21
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **35 mm**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410071CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400071EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400071WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400071COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400071COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400071GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400071GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400071PUR
- Manual drain kit 410070CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629145
- Design Drip Rack 629725S

- Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629725COP
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Amur 629014
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- MOND150FB PUR
- MOND150FB MAG
- MOND150FB STO
- MOND150FB BRO
- MOND150FB SIL



MONO N-100S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

434 × 364 × 180 mm

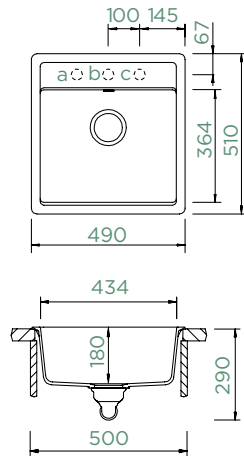
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

470 × 490 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

434 × 454 mm R10



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400061EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400061WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400061COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400061COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400061GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400061GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
Manual drain kit 410060CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629159
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Strainer bowl 629017
Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733
Carrier 629151
Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Amur 629014
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- MONN100SA PUR
- MONN100SA MAG
- MONN100SA STO
- MONN100SA BRO
- MONN100SA SIL
- MONN100SA POL
- MONN100SA BRY

- MONN100SU PUR
- MONN100SU MAG
- MONN100SU STO
- MONN100SU BRO
- MONN100SU SIL
- MONN100SU POL
- MONN100SU BRY

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

- MONN100SA DAY
- MONN100SA DSK
- MONN100SA NGT
- MONN100SA TWI
- MONN100SA IVY

- MONN100SU DAY
- MONN100SU DSK
- MONN100SU NGT
- MONN100SU TWI
- MONN100SU IVY

Note: Undermount installation in a 50 cm cabinet requires some adaptations.



MONO N-100S

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**

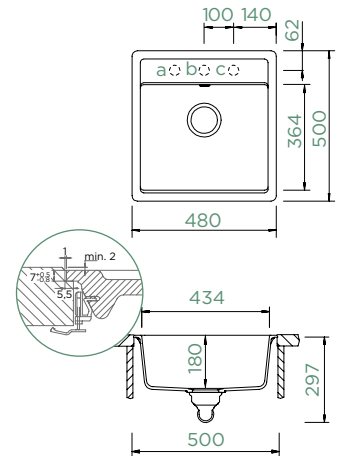
Inner dimension of the bowl:

434 × 364 × 180 mm

Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size flushmount:

482 × 502 mm R19



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400061EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400061WGO
Visible Parts in Copper 400061COP
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400061COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400061GUM
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400061GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
Manual drain kit 410060CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629159
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Strainer bowl 629017
Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733
Carrier 629151
Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Amur 629014
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- MONN100SFB PUR
- MONN100SFB MAG
- MONN100SFB STO
- MONN100SFB BRO
- MONN100SFB SIL
- MONN100SFB POL
- MONN100SFB BRY

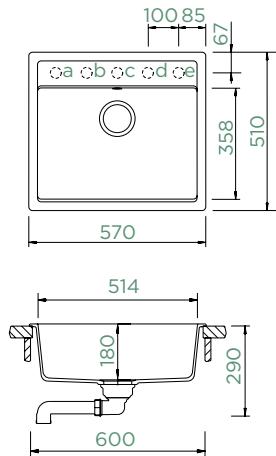
Note: Undermount installation in a 50 cm cabinet requires some adaptations.



MONO N-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
514 × 358 × 180 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
552 × 490 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
514 × 454 mm R12



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400061EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400061WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400061COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400061COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400061GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400061GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
- Manual drain kit 410060CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629159
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Strainer bowl 629017
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739

- Corner bowl 629733
- Carrier 629151
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Amur 629014
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- MONN100A PUR
- MONN100A MAG
- MONN100A STO
- MONN100A BRO
- MONN100A SIL
- MONN100A POL
- MONN100A BRY

- MONN100U PUR
- MONN100U MAG
- MONN100U STO
- MONN100U BRO
- MONN100U SIL
- MONN100U POL
- MONN100U BRY

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

- MONN100A DAY
- MONN100A DSK
- MONN100A NGT
- MONN100A TWI
- MONN100A IVY

- MONN100U DAY
- MONN100U DSK
- MONN100U NGT
- MONN100U TWI
- MONN100U IVY

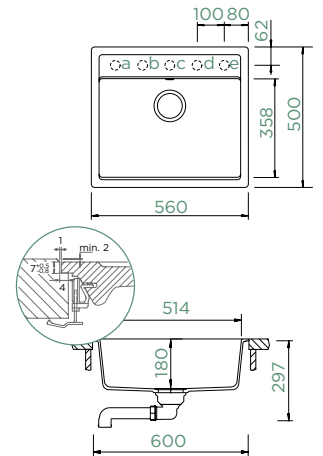
Note: Undermount installation in a 60 cm cabinet requires some adaptations.



MONO N-100

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
514 × 358 × 180 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size flushmount:
562 × 502 mm R19



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400061EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400061WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400061COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400061COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400061GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400061GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
- Manual drain kit 410060CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629159
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Strainer bowl 629017
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739

- Corner bowl 629733
- Carrier 629151
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Amur 629014
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- MONN100FB PUR
- MONN100FB MAG
- MONN100FB STO
- MONN100FB BRO
- MONN100FB SIL
- MONN100FB POL
- MONN100FB BRY

Note: Undermount installation in a 60 cm cabinet requires some adaptations.



MONO R-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

400 × 336 × 195 mm

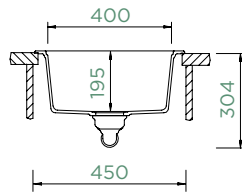
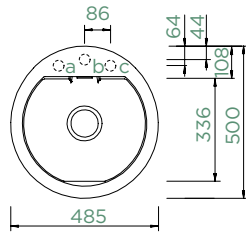
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

according to template

Cut-out size undermount:

according to template



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410075CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel

400075EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold

400075WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400075COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed

400075COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400075GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed

400075GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400075PUR

Manual drain kit 410074CHR

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

● MONR100A PUR	MONR100U PUR
● MONR100A MAG	MONR100U MAG
● MONR100A STO	MONR100U STO
● MONR100A BRO	MONR100U BRO
● MONR100A SIL	MONR100U SIL
○ MONR100A POL	MONR100U POL
● MONR100A BRY	MONR100U BRY

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

○ MONR100A DAY	MONR100U DAY
● MONR100A DSK	MONR100U DSK
● MONR100A NGT	MONR100U NGT
● MONR100A TWI	MONR100U TWI
● MONR100A IVY	MONR100U IVY

Epos mixer tap in chrome on Mono R-100 sink in Twilight







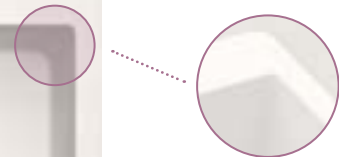
MONTANO

Tap model **Talia** in Black on sink model **Montano N-100XL** in Polaris



N-100XL

N-100XLY



Tight corners - modern look

Spacious bowl
with room for large cooking utensils



More accessories on p. 211

Silicone drain mat



Trim



Soap dispenser



Comfopush Corner bowl

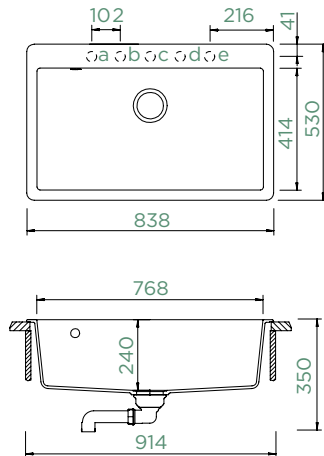




MONTANO N-100XL

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
768 × 414 × 240 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
818 × 510 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
782 × 428 mm R15



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400061EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400061WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400061COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400061COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400061GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400061GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
- Manual drain kit 410060CHR
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Amur 629014
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- MOTN100XLA **MAG**
- MOTN100XLA **STO**
- MOTN100XLA **BRO**
- MOTN100XLA **SIL**
- MOTN100XLA **POL**

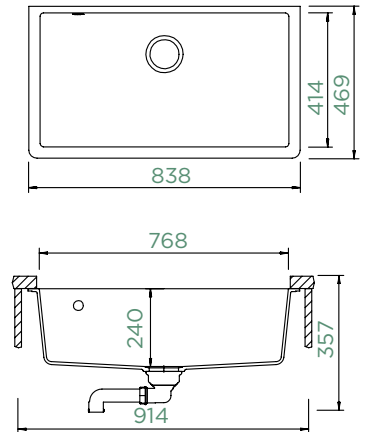
- MOTN100XLU **MAG**
- MOTN100XLU **STO**
- MOTN100XLU **BRO**
- MOTN100XLU **SIL**
- MOTN100XLU **POL**



MONTANO N-100XLY

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
768 × 414 × 240 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size undermount:
782 × 428 mm R15



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400061EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400061WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400061COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400061COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400061GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400061GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
- Manual drain kit 410060CHR
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Amur 629014
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- MOTN100XLYU **MAG**
- MOTN100XLYU **STO**
- MOTN100XLYU **BRO**
- MOTN100XLYU **SIL**
- MOTN100XLYU **POL**

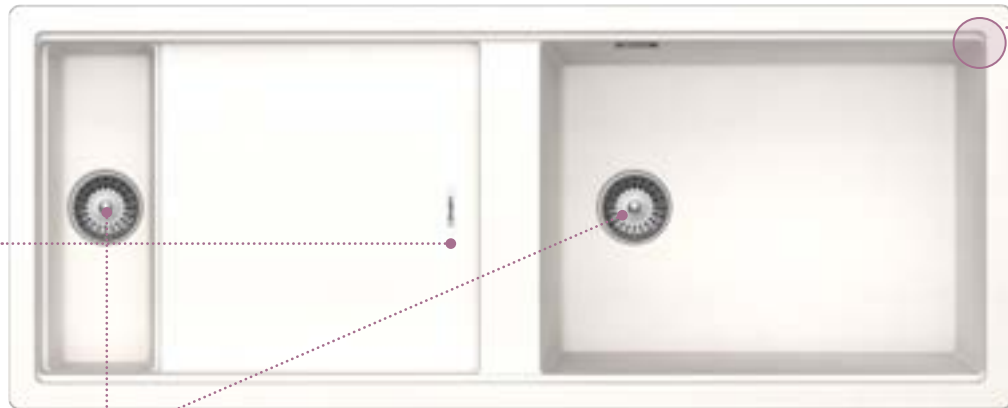


PREPSTATION

Tap model **Conos Pro** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Prepstation** in Dusk



D-150



Integrated draining board



Integrated lip for hanging and laying multifunctional accessories



Patented Perfect Drain for less places where dirt can linger and more colour in the sink

Spacious bowl with room for large cooking utensils



Pure CRISTADUR[®] Green Line model

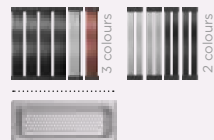
More accessories on p. 211

Chopping board



(629158)

Drain rack, Gastronorm



3 colours

2 colours

Trim



Soap dispenser



Comfopush Corner bowl

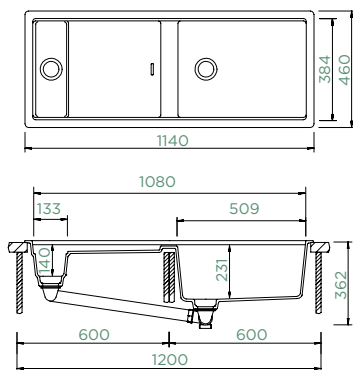




PREPSTATION D-150

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 + 60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
509 × 384 × 231 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
1120 × 440 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
1080 × 400 mm R10

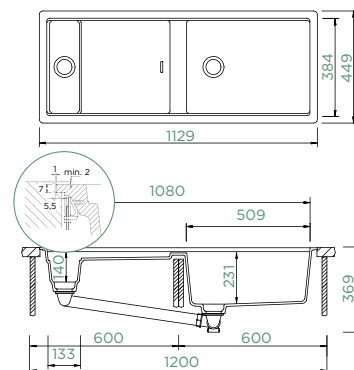


PREPSTATION D-150

NEW

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 + 60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
509 × 384 × 231 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size flushmount:
1131 × 451 mm R21



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410053CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400053EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400053WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400053COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400053COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400053GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400053GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400053PUR
- Manual drain kit 410052CHR
- Chopping board, wood 629158
- Carrier 629146
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733

- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Design Drip Rack 629726S
- Design Drip Rack 629726COP
- Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- LED-light 629024/R
- LED-light 629024/L
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Amur 629014
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S

Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410053CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400053EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400053WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400053COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400053COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400053GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400053GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400053PUR
- Manual drain kit 410052CHR
- Chopping board, wood 629158
- Carrier 629146
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733

- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Design Drip Rack 629726S
- Design Drip Rack 629726COP
- Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- LED-light 629024/R
- LED-light 629024/L
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Amur 629014
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

- PRPD150A DAY
- PRPD150A DSK
- PRPD150A NGT
- PRPD150A TWI
- PRPD150A IVY

- PRPD150U DAY
- PRPD150U DSK
- PRPD150U NGT
- PRPD150U TWI
- PRPD150U IVY

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

- PRPD150FB DAY
- PRPD150FB DSK
- PRPD150FB NGT
- PRPD150FB TWI
- PRPD150FB IVY

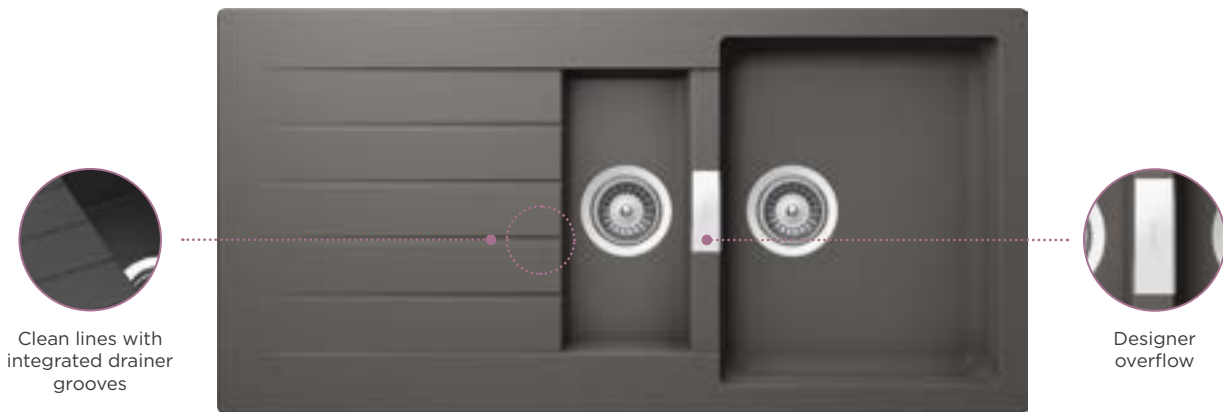




SIGNUS

Tap model **Dion** in Puro on sink model **Signus D-100** in Puro

Wide choice of designs



Clean lines with integrated drainer grooves

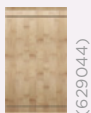
Designer overflow

Deep bowl
(e.g. for filling tall vases or pots & pans)



More accessories on p. 211

Wooden chopping board



(629044)

Drain rack



3 colours

2 colours

Trim



Soap dispenser



Samo L only for D-200

Comfopush Corner bowl

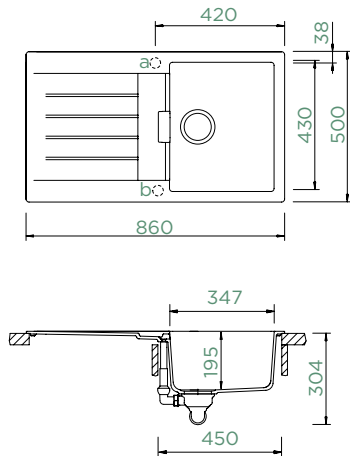




SIGNUS D-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
347 × 430 × 195 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
846 × 486 mm R10
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **23 mm**
 Finished Drilling: **629004**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410077CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400077EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400077WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400077COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400077COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400077GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400077GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400077PUR
- Manual drain kit 410076CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044

- Design Drip Rack 629725S
- Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629725COP
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- SIGD100A PUR
- SIGD100A MAG
- SIGD100A STO
- SIGD100A BRO
- SIGD100A SIL
- SIGD100A POL

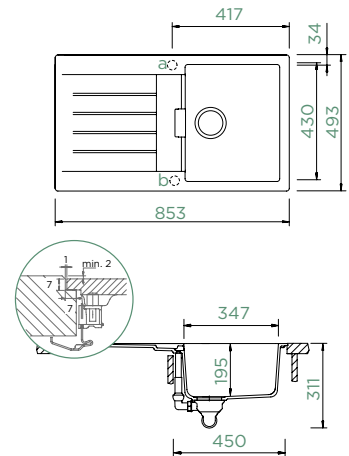
- SIGD100U PUR
- SIGD100U MAG
- SIGD100U STO
- SIGD100U BRO
- SIGD100U SIL
- SIGD100U POL



SIGNUS D-100

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
347 × 430 × 195 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size flushmount:
855 × 495 mm R11
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **31 mm**
 Finished Drilling: **629004**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410077CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400077EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400077WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400077COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400077COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400077GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400077GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400077PUR
- Manual drain kit 410076CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044

- Design Drip Rack 629725S
- Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629725COP
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Wastecap 628152

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- SIGD100FB PUR
- SIGD100FB MAG
- SIGD100FB STO
- SIGD100FB BRO
- SIGD100FB SIL
- SIGD100FB POL



SIGNUS D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

478 × 430 × 195 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

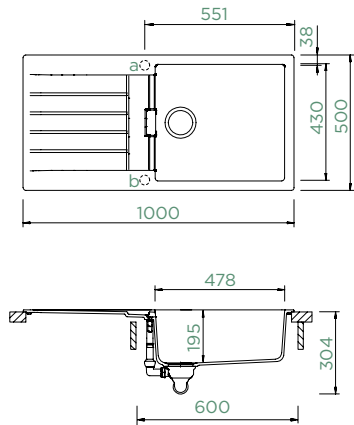
980 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

986 × 486 mm R10

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410077CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel

400077EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold

400077WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400077COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed

400077COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400077GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed

400077GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400077PUR

Manual drain kit 410076CHR

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Design Drip Rack 629725S

Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Wastecap 628152



SIGNUS D-100L

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

478 × 430 × 195 mm

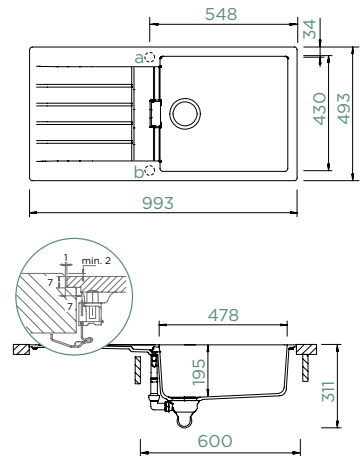
Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size flushmount:

995 × 495 mm R11

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **30 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410077CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel

400077EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold

400077WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400077COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed

400077COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400077GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed

400077GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400077PUR

Manual drain kit 410076CHR

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Design Drip Rack 629725S

Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- SIGD100LA PUR
- SIGD100LA MAG
- SIGD100LA STO
- SIGD100LA BRO
- SIGD100LA SIL
- SIGD100LA POL

- SIGD100LU PUR
- SIGD100LU MAG
- SIGD100LU STO
- SIGD100LU BRO
- SIGD100LU SIL
- SIGD100LU POL

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

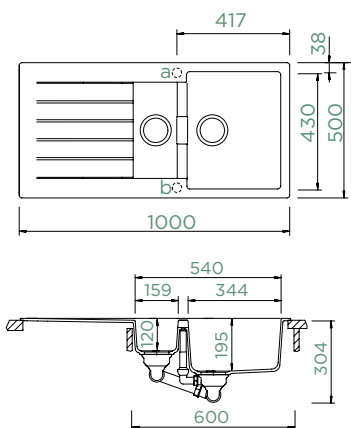
- SIGD100LFB PUR
- SIGD100LFB MAG
- SIGD100LFB STO
- SIGD100LFB BRO
- SIGD100LFB SIL
- SIGD100LFB POL



SIGNUS D-150

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
344 × 430 × 195 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
986 × 486 mm R10
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **15 mm**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410067CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400067EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400067WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400067COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400067COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400067GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400067GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400067PUR
- Manual drain kit 410066CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044

- Strainer bowl 629043
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Design Drip Rack 629725S
- Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629725COP
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- SIGD150A PUR
- SIGD150A MAG
- SIGD150A STO
- SIGD150A BRO
- SIGD150A SIL
- SIGD150A POL

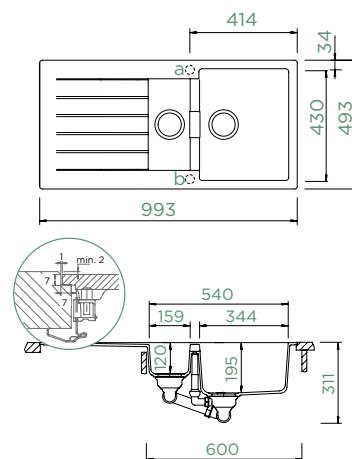
- SIGD150U PUR
- SIGD150U MAG
- SIGD150U STO
- SIGD150U BRO
- SIGD150U SIL
- SIGD150U POL



SIGNUS D-150

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
344 × 430 × 195 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size flushmount:
995 × 495 mm R11
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **23 mm**



Accessories:

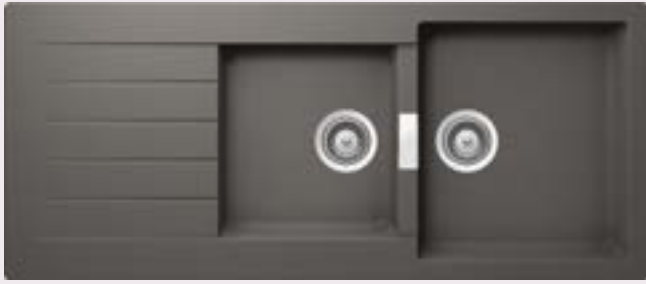
- Automatic drain kit 410067CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400067EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400067WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400067COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400067COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400067GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400067GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400067PUR
- Manual drain kit 410066CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044

- Strainer bowl 629043
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Design Drip Rack 629725S
- Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629725COP
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Wastecap 628152

FLUSHMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- SIGD150FB PUR
- SIGD150FB MAG
- SIGD150FB STO
- SIGD150FB BRO
- SIGD150FB SIL
- SIGD150FB POL



SIGNUS D-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

378 × 430 × 195 mm

Installation: **reversible**

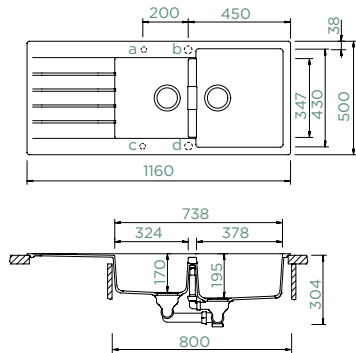
Cut-out size topmount:

1140 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

1146 × 486 mm R10

Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **15 mm**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410067CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400067EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400067WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400067COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400067COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400067GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400067GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400067PUR
- Manual drain kit 410066CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044
- Design Drip Rack 629725S
- Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629725COP

- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Amur 629014
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| ● SIGD200A PUR | SIGD200U PUR |
| ● SIGD200A MAG | SIGD200U MAG |
| ● SIGD200A STO | SIGD200U STO |
| ● SIGD200A BRO | SIGD200U BRO |
| ● SIGD200A SIL | SIGD200U SIL |
| ○ SIGD200A POL | SIGD200U POL |



SIGNUS N-100XL

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

720 × 384 × 195 mm

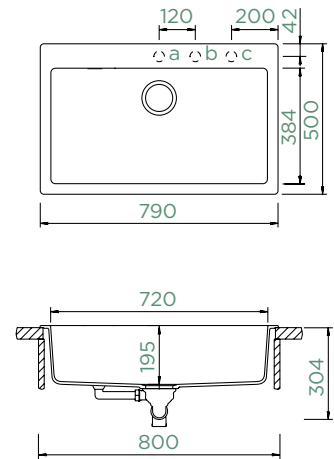
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

770 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

775 × 485 mm R10



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400055EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400055WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400055COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400055COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400055GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400055GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
- Manual drain kit 410054CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Design Drip Rack 629725S
- Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

- Design Drip Rack 629725COP
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Amur 629014
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

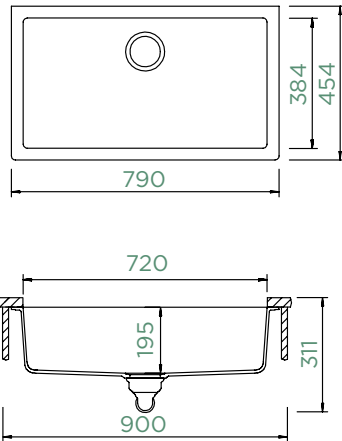
- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| ● SIGN100XLA PUR | SIGN100XLU PUR |
| ● SIGN100XLA MAG | SIGN100XLU MAG |
| ● SIGN100XLA STO | SIGN100XLU STO |
| ● SIGN100XLA BRO | SIGN100XLU BRO |
| ● SIGN100XLA SIL | SIGN100XLU SIL |
| ○ SIGN100XLA POL | SIGN100XLU POL |



SIGNUS N-100XLY

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
720 × 384 × 195 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size undermount:
720 × 384 mm R16



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400055EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400055WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400055COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400055COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400055GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400055GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
- Manual drain kit 410054CHR
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733

- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Amur 629014
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

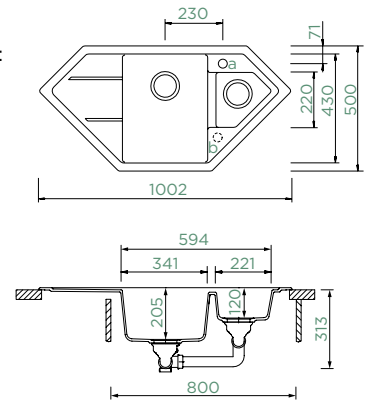
- SIGN100XLYU PUR
- SIGN100XLYU MAG
- SIGN100XLYU STO
- SIGN100XLYU BRO
- SIGN100XLYU SIL
- SIGN100XLYU POL



SIGNUS C-150

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 x 90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
341 × 430 × 205 mm
 Installation: **bowl right**
 Cut-out size topmount:
according to template
 Cut-out size undermount:
according to template
 Finished Drilling: **629004**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410059CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400059EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400059WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400059COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400059COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400059GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400059GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400059PUR
- Manual drain kit 410058CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044
- Design Drip Rack 629725S
- Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629725COP

- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- SIGC150A PUR
- SIGC150A MAG
- SIGC150A STO
- SIGC150A BRO
- SIGC150A SIL
- SIGC150A POL

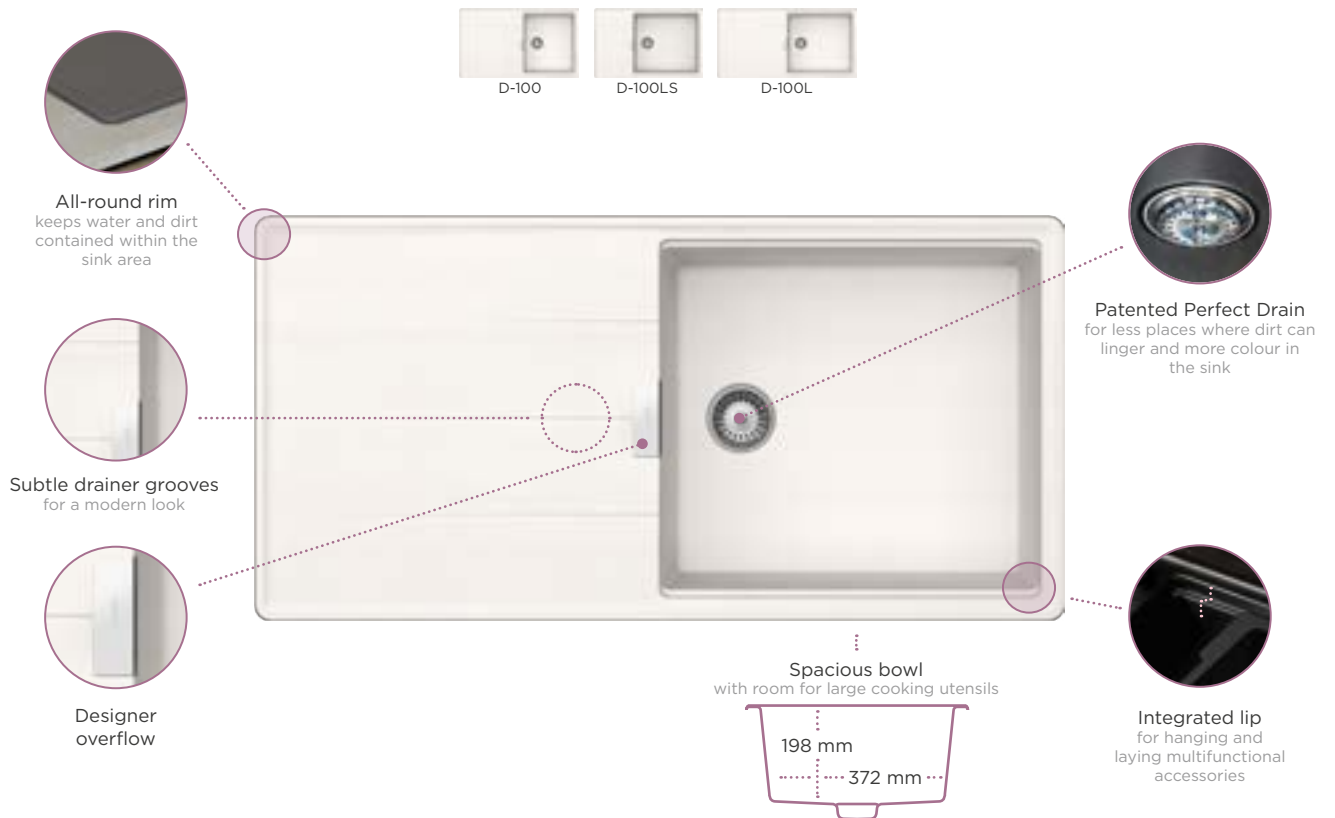
UNDERMOUNT

- SIGC150U PUR
- SIGC150U MAG
- SIGC150U STO
- SIGC150U BRO
- SIGC150U SIL
- SIGC150U POL



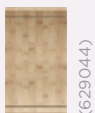
TIA

Tap model **Talia** in Black on sink model **Tia D-100L** in Silverstone



More accessories on p. 211

Wooden chopping board



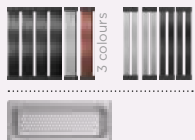
(625044)

Functional bowl set



7-piece
(625728)

Drain rack, Gastronorm



3 colours

2 colours

Trim



Comfopush

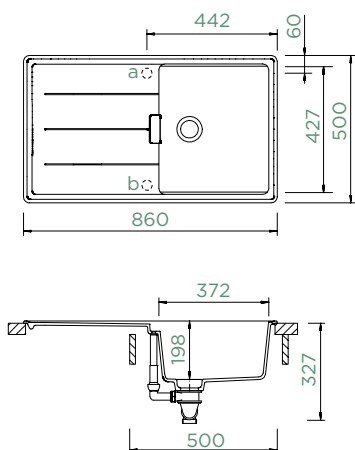




TIA D-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl: **372 × 427 × 198 mm**
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount: **846 × 486 mm R10**
 Cut-out size undermount: **836 × 476 mm R10**
 Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **20 mm**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410079CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400079EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400079WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400079COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400079COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400079GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400079GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400079PUR
- Manual drain kit 410078CHR
- Multifunctional rack 629727

- Functional bowl set Tia (7 parts) 629728
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044
- Design Drip Rack 629725S
- Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629725COP
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- TIAD100A PUR
- TIAD100A MAG
- TIAD100A STO
- TIAD100A BRO
- TIAD100A SIL
- TIAD100A POL
- TIAD100A BRY

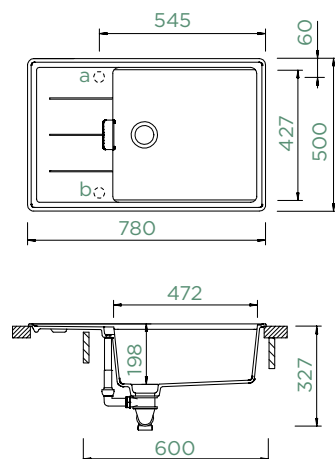
- TIAD100U PUR
- TIAD100U MAG
- TIAD100U STO
- TIAD100U BRO
- TIAD100U SIL
- TIAD100U POL
- TIAD100U BRY



TIA D-100LS

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl: **472 × 427 × 198 mm**
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount: **766 × 486 mm R10**
 Cut-out size undermount: **756 × 476 mm R10**
 Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **20 mm**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410079CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400079EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400079WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400079COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400079COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400079GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400079GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400079PUR
- Manual drain kit 410078CHR
- Multifunctional rack 629727

- Functional bowl set Tia (7 parts) 629728
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044
- Design Drip Rack 629725S
- Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629725COP
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- TIAD100LSA PUR
- TIAD100LSA MAG
- TIAD100LSA STO
- TIAD100LSA BRO
- TIAD100LSA SIL
- TIAD100LSA POL
- TIAD100LSA BRY

- TIAD100LSU PUR
- TIAD100LSU MAG
- TIAD100LSU STO
- TIAD100LSU BRO
- TIAD100LSU SIL
- TIAD100LSU POL
- TIAD100LSU BRY



TIA D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

472 × 427 × 198 mm

Installation: **reversible**

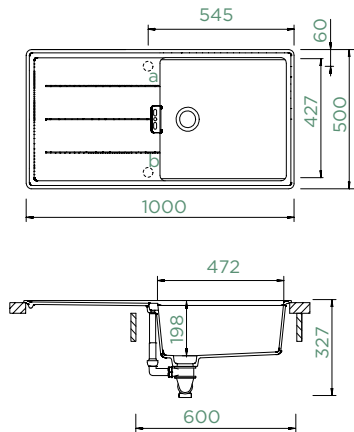
Cut-out size topmount:

986 × 486 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

976 × 476 mm R10

Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **20 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410079CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel

400079EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold

400079WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400079COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed

400079COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400079GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed

400079GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400079PUR

Manual drain kit 410078CHR

Multifunctional rack 629727

Functional bowl set Tia (7 parts)
629728

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Design Drip Rack 629725S

Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- TIAD100LA PUR
- TIAD100LA MAG
- TIAD100LA STO
- TIAD100LA BRO
- TIAD100LA SIL
- TIAD100LA POL
- TIAD100LA BRY

- TIAD100LU PUR
- TIAD100LU MAG
- TIAD100LU STO
- TIAD100LU BRO
- TIAD100LU SIL
- TIAD100LU POL
- TIAD100LU BRY



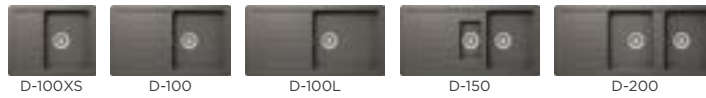




TOLEDO

Tap model **Talia** in Black on sink model **Toledo D-100** in Puro

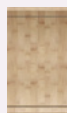
Wide choice of designs



- All-round rim**
keeps water and dirt contained within the sink area
- Smooth corners**
- Most space-saving model with draining board**
- Timeless and purist model**
- Narrow, integrated drainer grooves**

More accessories on p. 211

Wooden chopping board



(629044)

Drain rack



3 colours

2 colours

Trim



Comfopush Corner bowl

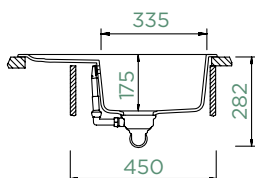
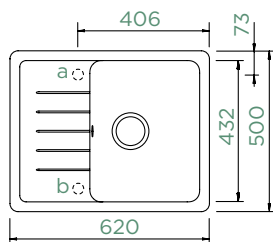




TOLEDO D-100XS

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
335 × 432 × 175 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
600 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
606 × 486 mm R18



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400061EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400061WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400061COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400061COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400061GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400061GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
- Manual drain kit 410060CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044

- Design Drip Rack 629725S
- Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629725COP
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- TOLD100XSA PUR
- TOLD100XSA MAG
- TOLD100XSA STO
- TOLD100XSA BRO
- TOLD100XSA SIL
- TOLD100XSA POL

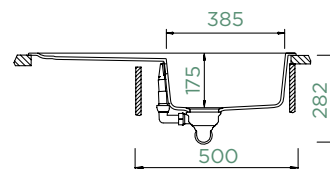
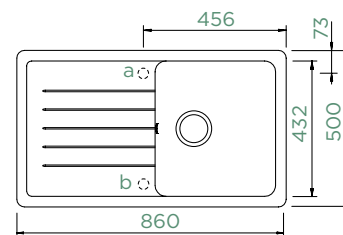
- TOLD100XSU PUR
- TOLD100XSU MAG
- TOLD100XSU STO
- TOLD100XSU BRO
- TOLD100XSU SIL
- TOLD100XSU POL



TOLEDO D-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
385 × 432 × 175 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
846 × 486 mm R18



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400061EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400061WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400061COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400061COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400061GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400061GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
- Manual drain kit 410060CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044

- Design Drip Rack 629725S
- Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629725COP
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- TOLD100A PUR
- TOLD100A MAG
- TOLD100A STO
- TOLD100A BRO
- TOLD100A SIL
- TOLD100A POL

- TOLD100U PUR
- TOLD100U MAG
- TOLD100U STO
- TOLD100U BRO
- TOLD100U SIL
- TOLD100U POL



TOLEDO D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

485 × 432 × 175 mm

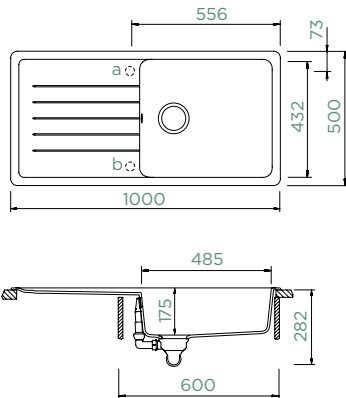
Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

980 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

986 × 486 mm R18



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
 Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400061EDM
 Visible Parts in White Gold 400061WGO
 Visible Parts in Copper 400061COP
 Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400061COB
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400061GUM
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400061GUB
 Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
 Manual drain kit 410060CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Design Drip Rack 629725S
 Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
 Design Drip Rack 629725COP
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- TOLD100LA PUR
- TOLD100LA MAG
- TOLD100LA STO
- TOLD100LA BRO
- TOLD100LA SIL
- TOLD100LA POL

- TOLD100LU PUR
- TOLD100LU MAG
- TOLD100LU STO
- TOLD100LU BRO
- TOLD100LU SIL
- TOLD100LU POL



TOLEDO D-150

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

350 × 432 × 175 mm

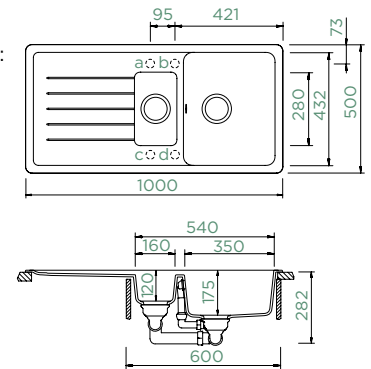
Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

980 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

986 × 486 mm R18



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410063CHR
 Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400063EDM
 Visible Parts in White Gold 400063WGO
 Visible Parts in Copper 400063COP
 Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400063COB
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400063GUM
 Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400063GUB
 Visible Parts in Puro 400063PUR
 Manual drain kit 410062CHR
 Chopping board, bamboo 629044
 Design Drip Rack 629725S
 Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
 Design Drip Rack 629725COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
 Flexible strainer bowl 629739
 Corner bowl 629733
 Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
 Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
 Amur 629014
 Samo L CHR 629174CHR
 Samo L EDM 629174EDM
 Samo L WGO 629174WGO
 Samo L COB 629174COB
 Samo L GUB 629174GUB
 Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- TOLD150A PUR
- TOLD150A MAG
- TOLD150A STO
- TOLD150A BRO
- TOLD150A SIL
- TOLD150A POL

- TOLD150U PUR
- TOLD150U MAG
- TOLD150U STO
- TOLD150U BRO
- TOLD150U SIL
- TOLD150U POL



TOLEDO D-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

337 × 432 × 175 mm

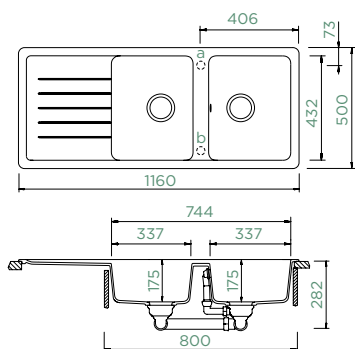
Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

1140 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

1146 × 486 mm R18



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410063CHR

Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel
400063EDM

Visible Parts in White Gold
400063WGO

Visible Parts in Copper 400063COP

Visible Parts in Copper Brushed
400063COB

Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400063GUM

Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed
400063GUB

Visible Parts in Puro 400063PUR

Manual drain kit 410062CHR

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Design Drip Rack 629725S

Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- TOLD200A PUR
- TOLD200A MAG
- TOLD200A STO
- TOLD200A BRO
- TOLD200A SIL
- TOLD200A POL

- TOLD200U PUR
- TOLD200U MAG
- TOLD200U STO
- TOLD200U BRO
- TOLD200U SIL
- TOLD200U POL





WATERFALL

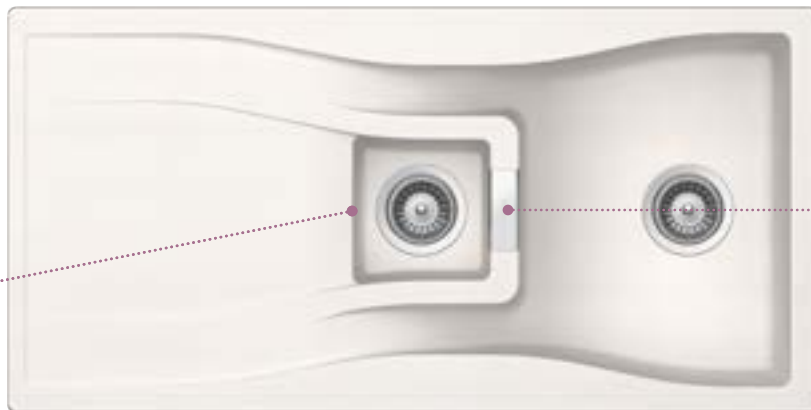
Tap model **SC-520** in Berry on sink model **Waterfall D-100** in Berry



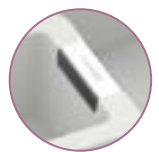
D-100



D-150



Clean design language



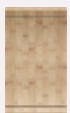
Designer overflow



Unique design

More accessories on p. 211

Wooden chopping board



(629/044)

Drain rack, Gastronorm



3 colours

2 colours

Trim



Soap dispenser



Comfopush Corner bowl

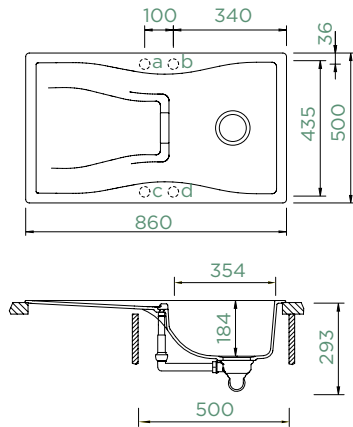




WATERFALL D-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
354 × 435 × 184 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
846 × 486 mm R10
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **25 mm**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410077CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400077EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400077WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400077COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400077COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400077GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400077GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400077PUR
- Manual drain kit 410076CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044
- Design Drip Rack 629725S
- Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629725COP

- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Amur 629014
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- WATD100A PUR
- WATD100A MAG
- WATD100A STO
- WATD100A BRO
- WATD100A SIL
- WATD100A POL
- WATD100A BRY

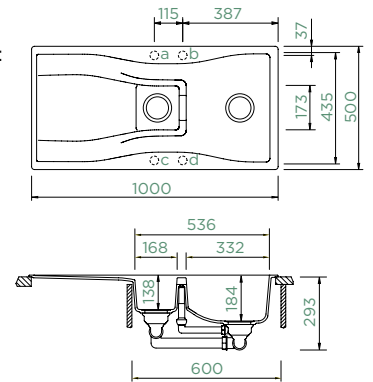
- WATD100U PUR
- WATD100U MAG
- WATD100U STO
- WATD100U BRO
- WATD100U SIL
- WATD100U POL
- WATD100U BRY



WATERFALL D-150

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
332 × 435 × 184 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
986 × 486 mm R10
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410067CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400067EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400067WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400067COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400067COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400067GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400067GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400067PUR
- Manual drain kit 410066CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044
- Design Drip Rack 629725S
- Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629725COP

- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Amur 629014
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- WATD150A PUR
- WATD150A MAG
- WATD150A STO
- WATD150A BRO
- WATD150A SIL
- WATD150A POL
- WATD150A BRY

- WATD150U PUR
- WATD150U MAG
- WATD150U STO
- WATD150U BRO
- WATD150U SIL
- WATD150U POL
- WATD150U BRY

Note: Can also be installed in a 45 cm cabinet by making a cut-out in the side wall.



WEMBLEY

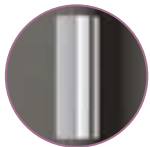
Tap model **Talia** in Black on sink model **Wembley D-100** in Magma



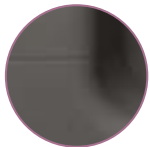
D-100

D-100L

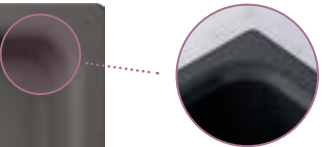
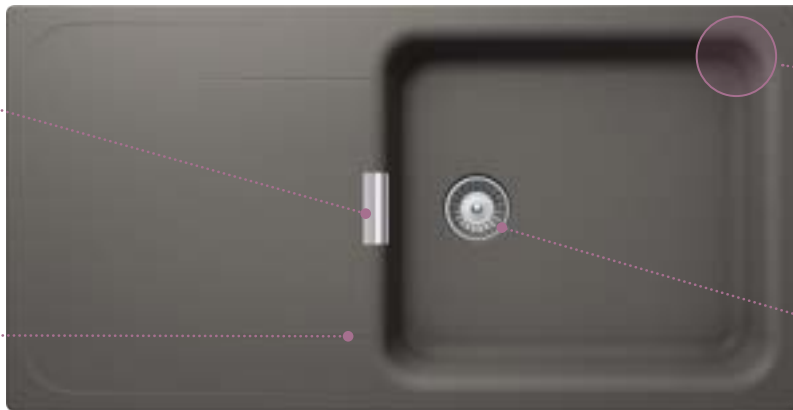
D-200



Designer overflow



Minimalist drainer grooves for easy cleaning



Smooth contours and smooth corners that are even easier to clean



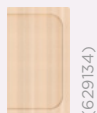
Patented Perfect Drain for less dirt traps and more colour in the sink

Deep bowl e.g. for filling tall vases or pots & pans



More accessories on p. 211

Wooden chopping board



(629134)

Drain rack, Gastronorm



3 colours

2 colours

Trim



Comfopush

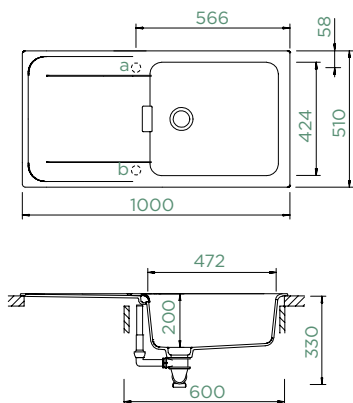




WEMBLEY D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
472 × 424 × 200 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 490 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
984 × 494 mm R10
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410083CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400083EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400083WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400083COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400083COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400083GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400083GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400083PUR
- Manual drain kit 410082CHR
- Chopping board, wood 629134

- Design Drip Rack 629725S
- Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629725COP
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
● WEMD100LA MAG	WEMD100LU MAG
● WEMD100LA STO	WEMD100LU STO
● WEMD100LA BRO	WEMD100LU BRO
● WEMD100LA SIL	WEMD100LU SIL
○ WEMD100LA POL	WEMD100LU POL

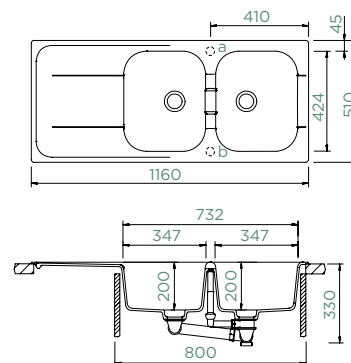
Note: The wooden chopping board 629134 is best suited to inset sinks.



WEMBLEY D-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
347 × 424 × 200 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
1140 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
1144 × 494 mm R10
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **22 mm**



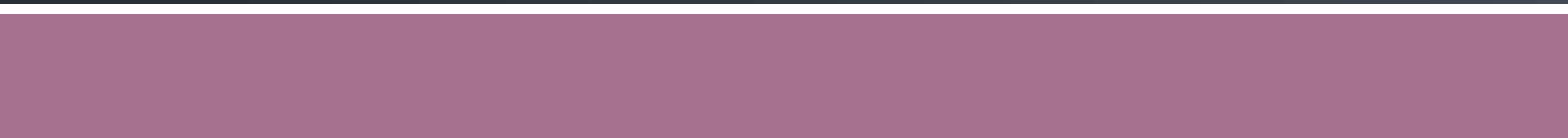
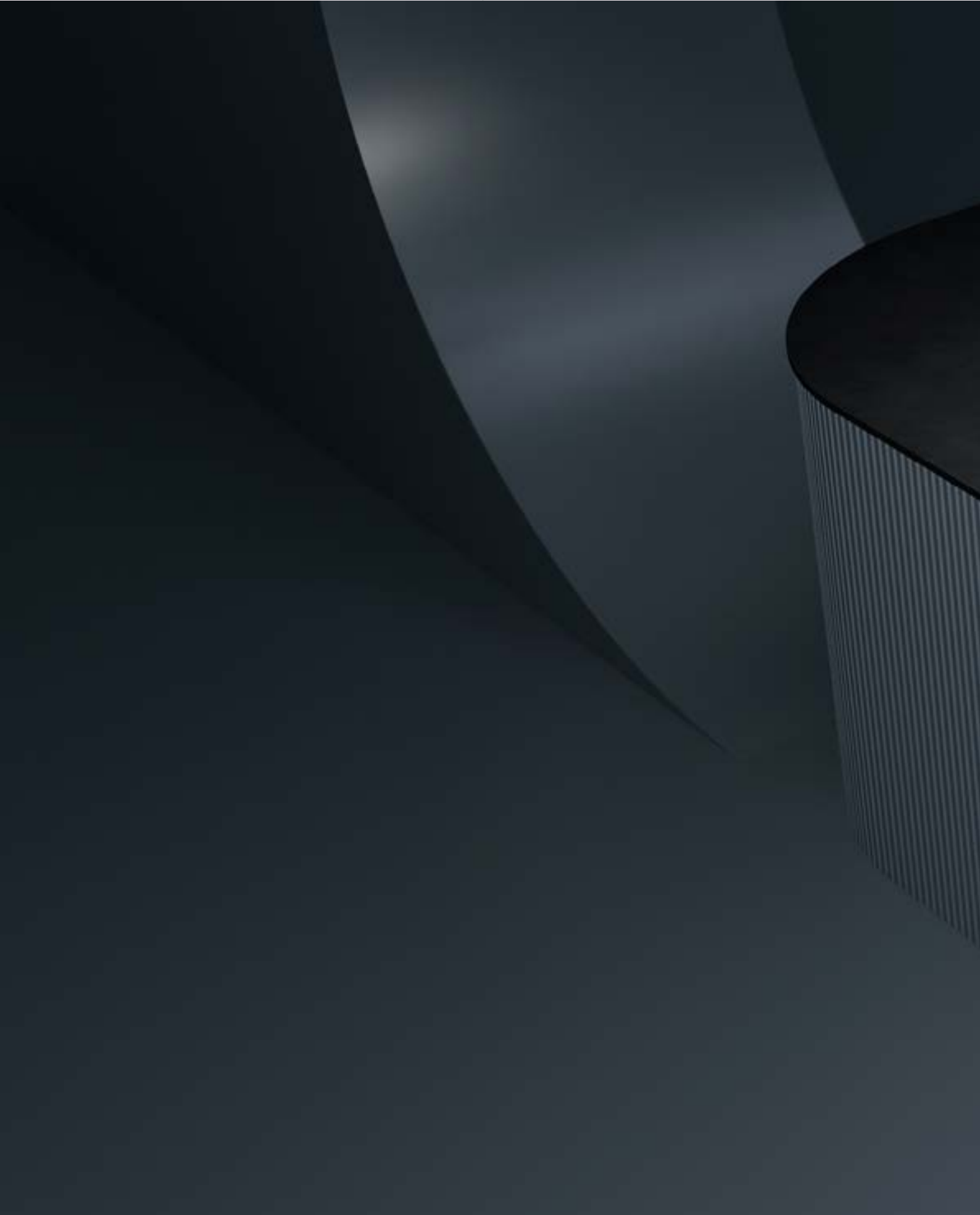
Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410085CHR
- Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400085EDM
- Visible Parts in White Gold 400085WGO
- Visible Parts in Copper 400085COP
- Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400085COB
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal 400085GUM
- Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400085GUB
- Visible Parts in Puro 400085PUR
- Manual drain kit 410084CHR
- Chopping board, wood 629134

- Design Drip Rack 629725S
- Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629725COP
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
● WEMD200A MAG	WEMD200U MAG
● WEMD200A STO	WEMD200U STO
● WEMD200A BRO	WEMD200U BRO
● WEMD200A SIL	WEMD200U SIL
○ WEMD200A POL	WEMD200U POL

Note: The wooden chopping board 629134 is best suited to inset sinks.





CRISTALITE®
Sinks



CRISTALITE® Colours

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

The multifaceted shades of CRISTALITE® can be combined with different material finishes and colours, allowing the sink to be the central dash of colour for a wide range of interior design styles.




Nero GNE (13)



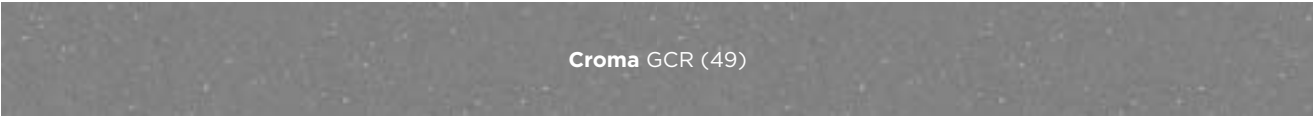
Onyx GON (10)



Asphalt GAS (43)




Concrete GBT (42)




Croma GCR (49)



Sabbia GSA (58)



Vanilla GVA (20)



Everest GEV (26)



Alpina GDW (07)

CRISTALITE®

Sinks

40

EURO N-100



(A)
(U)

p.101

45

ELEMENT D-100S



(A)
(U)

p.97

45

RONDA D-100



(A)
(U)

p.139

50

BROOKLYN N-100



(A)
(U)

p.85

MANHATTAN D-100XS



(A)
(U)

p.121

FORMHAUS D-100S



(A)
(U)

p.103

SIGNATURE N-100XS



(A)
(U)

p.143

LAHTI N-100



(A)
(U)

p.111

VIOLA D-100S



(A)
(U)

p.153

FORMHAUS D-100



(A)
(U)

p.103

TYPOS D-100S



(A)
(U)

p.149

LIMA D-100S



(A)
(U)

p.115

MANHATTAN D-100S



(A)
(U)

p.121

TYPOS D-100



(A)
(U)

p.149

NEMO N-100S



(A)
(U)

p.125

MANHATTAN R-100



(A)
(U)

p.122

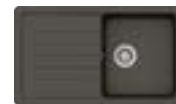
VIOLA D-100



(A)
(U)

p.153

PINEDO D-100



(A)
(U)

p.127

PINEDO D-100XS



(A)
(U)

p.127

VIRTUS N-100XS



(A)
(U)

p.159

QUADRO N-100S



(A)
(U)

p.135

PRIMUS D-100



(A)
(U)

p.131

RONDA D-100L



(A)
(U)

p.139

**BROOKLYN N-100L**

Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.85

**LAHTI N-100L**

Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.111

**QUADRO N-150**

Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.136

ELEMENT D-100L

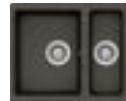
Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.97

MANHATTAN D-100L

Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.122

QUADRO N-150Y

Ⓤ

p.136

ELEMENT D-150

Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.98

NEMO N-100

Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.125

RONDA D-100XL

Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.140

ELEMENT D-150L

Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.98

PINEDO D-100L

Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.128

TYPOS D-100L

Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.150

FORMHAUS D-100LS

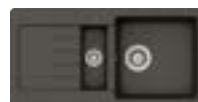
Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.104

PINEDO D-150

Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.128

TYPOS D-150S

Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.150

FORMHAUS D-100L

Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.104

PRIMUS D-100L

Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.131

VIOLA D-100L

Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.154

FORMHAUS D-150L

Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.105

PRIMUS D-150

Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.132

VIOLA D-150

Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.154

GEMO N-100

Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.109

QUADRO N-100

Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p.135

CRISTALITE®

Sinks



BROOKLYN N-100XL



p. 86



PRIMUS N-100XL



p. 132



BROOKLYN N-175



p. 86



ELEMENT N-200



p. 99

BROOKLYN N-200



p. 87

SIGNATURE N-100S



p. 143

CHARLOTTE N-200



p. 89

FORMHAUS N-200



p. 106

ELEMENT D-200



p. 99

TYPOS D-200



p. 151

CHELSEA N-100XL



p. 91

MADISON N-175



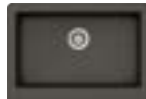
p. 117

FORMHAUS D-200



p. 105

VILLA M-100



p. 83

CHELSEA N-200



p. 91

MADISON N-175Y



p. 117

FORMHAUS N-200S



p. 106

VIOLA D-200



p. 155

CREST N-175



p. 93

MADISON N-200



p. 118

GEMO N-100Y



p. 109

VIOLA N-200S



p. 155

CREST N-175Y



p. 93

MADISON N-200Y



p. 118

LAHTI N-100XL



p. 112

VIRTUS N-100S



p. 159

CREST N-200



p. 94

MANSION M-100L



p. 81

PINEDO D-200



p. 129

VIRTUS N-100



p. 160

CREST N-200Y



p. 94

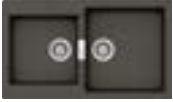
PRIMUS N-100XLY



p. 133



PRIMUS N-200

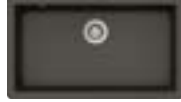


Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p. 133



VIRTUS N-100XLY



Ⓤ

p. 161

SIGNATURE N-100XL



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p. 144

SIGNATURE N-200



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p. 144

TRIBECA N-100XL



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p. 147

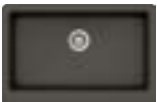
TYPOS N-200



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p. 151

VILLA M-100L



Ⓤ

p. 83

VIOLA N-200



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p. 156

VIRTUS N-100XL



Ⓐ
Ⓤ

p. 160



MANSION

Tap model **Sina** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Mansion M-100L** in Nero



M-100L



Integrated lip
for hanging and
laying multifunctional
accessories



Single bowl apron sink
for a modern
farmhouse look

Spacious bowl
with room for large cooking utensils

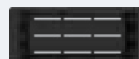


More accessories on p. 211

Soap dispenser



**Flexible
strainer bowl**





MANSION M-100L

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**

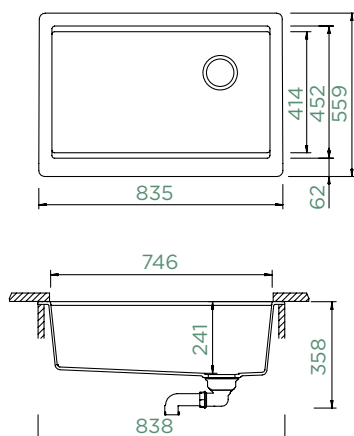
Inner dimension of the bowl:

746 × 414 × 241 mm

Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size undermount:

754 × 454 mm R12.7



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410057CHR

Manual drain kit 410056CHR

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- MNSM100LU GNE
- MNSM100LU GDW



VILLA

Tap model **Kavus** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Villa M-100** in Inox



M-100

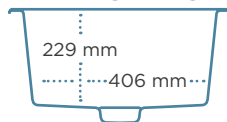


M-100L



Single bowl apron sink
for a modern
farmhouse look

Spacious bowl
with room for large cooking utensils



More accessories on p. 211

Soap dispenser



Flexible
strainer bowl



Corner
bowl



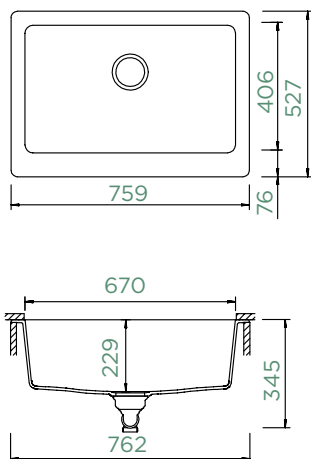
(629733)



VILLA M-100

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
670 × 406 × 229 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size undermount:
676 × 422 mm R25



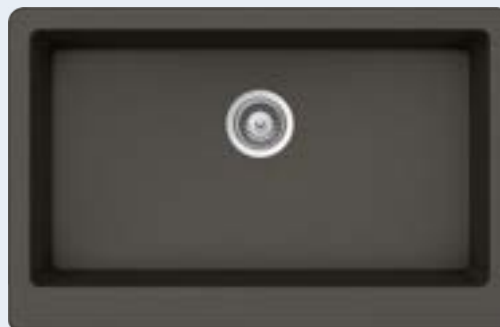
Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410057CHR
- Manual drain kit 410056CHR
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

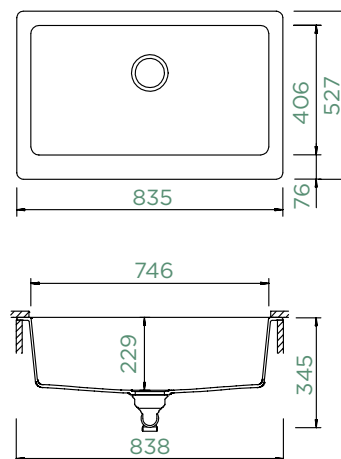
- VILM100U GNE
- VILM100U GON
- VILM100U GBT
- VILM100U GCR
- VILM100U GDW



VILLA M-100L

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
746 × 406 × 229 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size undermount:
754 × 422 mm R25



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410057CHR
- Manual drain kit 410056CHR
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- VILM100LU GNE
- VILM100LU GON
- VILM100LU GBT
- VILM100LU GCR
- VILM100LU GDW

Note: This model is designed to accurately fit into a 30 inch cabinet. The installation in an European standard cabinet with 80 cm requires some adaptations.

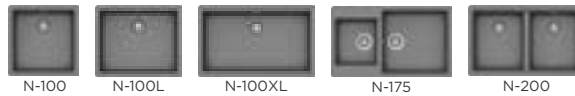
Note: This model is designed to accurately fit into a 33 inch cabinet. The installation in an European standard cabinet with 90 cm requires some adaptations.



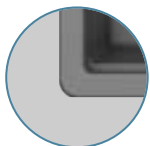
BROOKLYN

Tap model **Epos** in Chrome on sink model **Brooklyn N-100XL** in Nero

Wide choice of designs



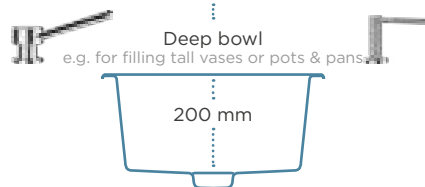
Patented Perfect Drain
for less dirt traps and more colour in the sink



Tight corners - modern look



N-100XL, N-200
Integrated lip for hanging and laying multifunctional accessories



More accessories on p. 211

Chopping board



N-100XL, N-200

(629158)

Silicone drain mat



Functional bowl



N-100, N-100L

(629111)

Drain rack, Gastronorm



3 colours
2 colours
N-100XL
N-200

Comfopush Corner bowl



Soap dispenser

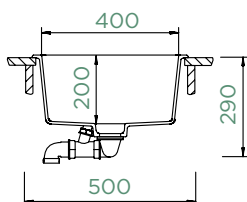
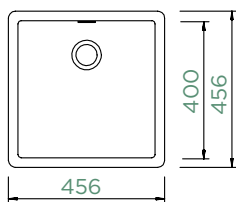




BROOKLYN N-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
400 × 400 × 200 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
442 × 442 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
400 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
- Manual drain kit 410050CHR
- Strainer bowl 629111
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- BYKN100A GNE
- BYKN100A GON
- BYKN100A GAS
- BYKN100AGBT
- BYKN100AGCR
- BYKN100AGSA
- BYKN100AGVA
- BYKN100AGEV
- BYKN100AGDW

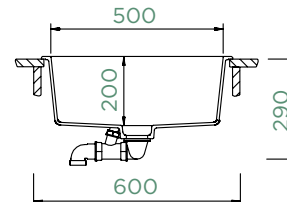
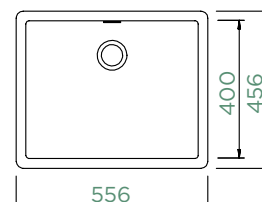
- BYKN100U GNE
- BYKN100U GON
- BYKN100U GAS
- BYKN100UGBT
- BYKN100UGCR
- BYKN100UGSA
- BYKN100UGVA
- BYKN100UGEV
- BYKN100UGDW



BROOKLYN N-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
500 × 400 × 200 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
542 × 442 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
500 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
- Manual drain kit 410050CHR
- Strainer bowl 629111
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- BYKN100LA GNE
- BYKN100LAGON
- BYKN100LAGAS
- BYKN100LAGBT
- BYKN100LAGCR
- BYKN100LAGSA
- BYKN100LAGVA
- BYKN100LAGEV
- BYKN100LAGDW

- BYKN100LU GNE
- BYKN100LU GON
- BYKN100LU GAS
- BYKN100LUGBT
- BYKN100LUGCR
- BYKN100LUGSA
- BYKN100LUGVA
- BYKN100LUGEV
- BYKN100LUGDW



BROOKLYN N-100XL

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

694 × 384 × 200 mm

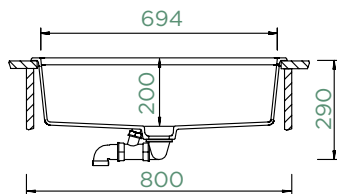
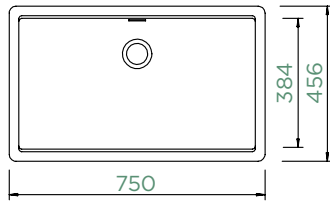
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

736 × 442 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

694 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410051CHR

Manual drain kit 410050CHR

Chopping board, wood 629158

Design Drip Rack 629726S

Design Drip Rack 629726COP

Design Drip Rack 629726EDM

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Carrier 629146

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061

Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S



BROOKLYN N-175

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

470 × 444 × 210 mm

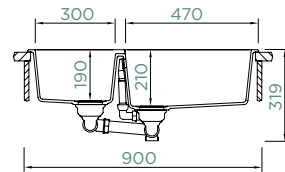
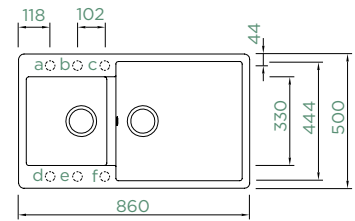
Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

846 × 486 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

844 × 484 mm R12



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410063CHR

Manual drain kit 410062CHR

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Wastecap 628152

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- BYKN100XLA **GNE**
- BYKN100XLA **GON**
- BYKN100XLA **GAS**
- BYKN100XLA **GBT**
- BYKN100XLA **GCR**
- BYKN100XLA **GSA**
- BYKN100XLA **GVA**
- BYKN100XLA **GEV**
- BYKN100XLA **GDW**

- BYKN100XLU **GNE**
- BYKN100XLU **GON**
- BYKN100XLU **GAS**
- BYKN100XLU **GBT**
- BYKN100XLU **GCR**
- BYKN100XLU **GSA**
- BYKN100XLU **GVA**
- BYKN100XLU **GEV**
- BYKN100XLU **GDW**

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- BYKN175A **GNE**
- BYKN175A **GON**
- BYKN175A **GAS**
- BYKN175A **GBT**
- BYKN175A **GCR**
- BYKN175A **GSA**
- BYKN175A **GVA**
- BYKN175A **GEV**
- BYKN175A **GDW**

- BYKN175U **GNE**
- BYKN175U **GON**
- BYKN175U **GAS**
- BYKN175U **GBT**
- BYKN175U **GCR**
- BYKN175U **GSA**
- BYKN175U **GVA**
- BYKN175U **GEV**
- BYKN175U **GDW**



BROOKLYN N-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

333 × 384 × 200 mm

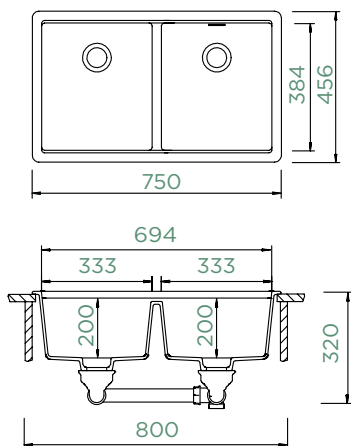
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

736 × 442 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

694 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410087CHR

Manual drain kit 410086CHR

Chopping board, wood 629158

Design Drip Rack 629726S

Design Drip Rack 629726EDM

Design Drip Rack 629726COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Carrier 629146

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061

Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- BYKN200A GNE
- BYKN200A GON
- BYKN200A GAS
- BYKN200A GBT
- BYKN200A GCR
- BYKN200A GSA
- BYKN200A GVA
- BYKN200A GEV
- BYKN200A GDW

- BYKN200U GNE
- BYKN200U GON
- BYKN200U GAS
- BYKN200U GBT
- BYKN200U GCR
- BYKN200U GSA
- BYKN200U GVA
- BYKN200U GEV
- BYKN200U GDW

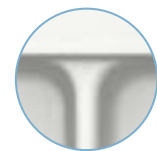
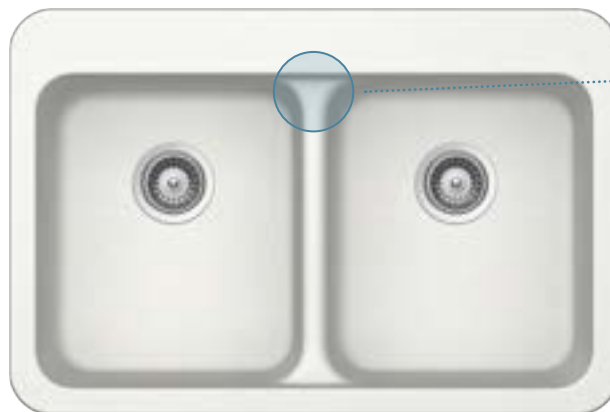


CHARLOTTE

Tap model **Sina** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Charlotte N-200** in Nero



N-200



Smooth contours
and smooth corners
that are even easier to clean

Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots & pans



More accessories on p. 211

Silicone drain
mat



Wastecap



Soap dispenser



Flexible
strainer bowl



Corner
bowl



(629733)



CHARLOTTE N-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

371 x 431 x 203 mm

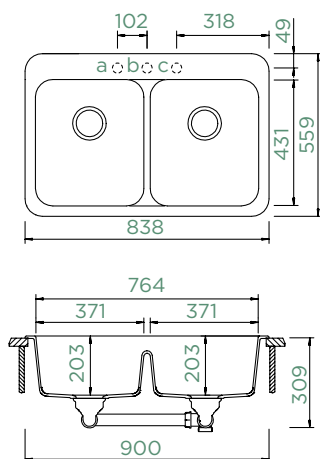
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

818 x 539 mm R50

Cut-out size undermount:

773 x 441 mm R56



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410059CHR

Manual drain kit 410058CHR

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Wastecap 628152

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

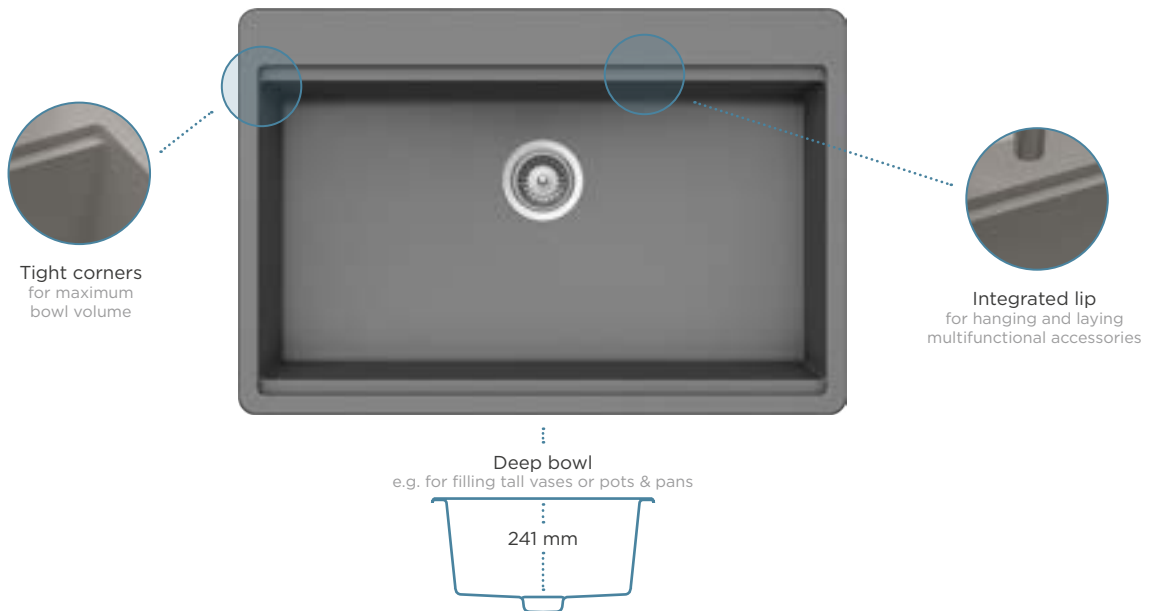
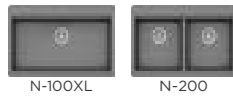
- CLTN200A GNE
- CLTN200A GDW

- CLTN200U GNE
- CLTN200U GDW

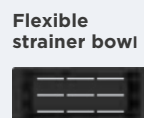
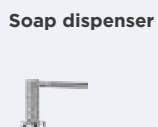


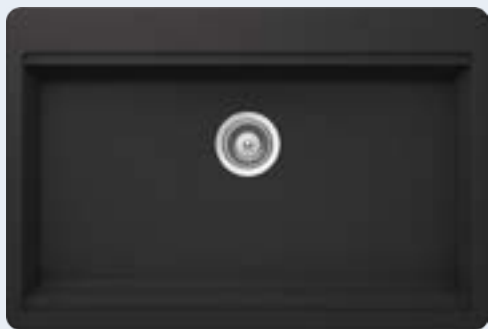
CHELSEA

Tap model **Sina** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Chelsea N-100XL** in Concrete



More accessories on p. 211

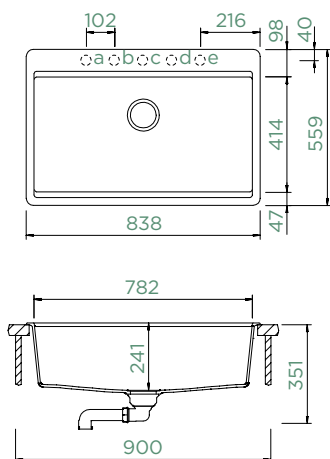




CHELSEA N-100XL

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
782 × 414 × 241 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
824 × 545 mm R19
 Cut-out size undermount:
788 × 458 mm R12



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410057CHR
- Manual drain kit 410056CHR
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Wastecap 628152
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- CHEN100XLA **GNE**
- CHEN100XLA **GON**
- CHEN100XLA **GBT**
- CHEN100XLA **GCR**
- CHEN100XLA **GDW**

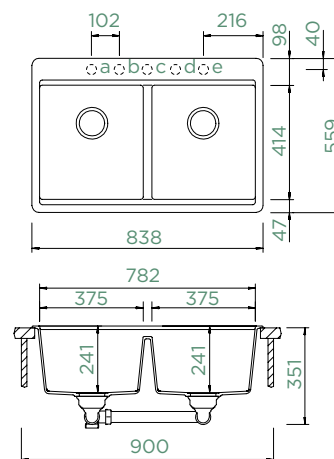
- CHEN100XLU **GNE**
- CHEN100XLU **GON**
- CHEN100XLU **GBT**
- CHEN100XLU **GCR**
- CHEN100XLU **GDW**



CHELSEA N-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
375 × 414 × 241 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
824 × 545 mm R19
 Cut-out size undermount:
788 × 458 mm R12



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410059CHR
- Manual drain kit 410058CHR
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Wastecap 628152
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

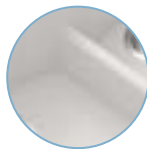
- CHEN200A **GNE**
- CHEN200A **GON**
- CHEN200A **GBT**
- CHEN200A **GCR**
- CHEN200A **GDW**

- CHEN200U **GNE**
- CHEN200U **GON**
- CHEN200U **GBT**
- CHEN200U **GCR**
- CHEN200U **GDW**

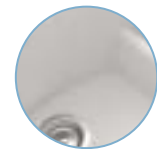
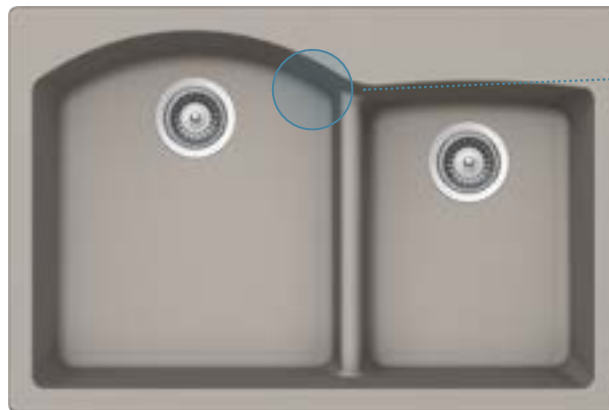


CREST

Tap model **Gota** in Chrome on sink model **Crest N-200** in Asphalt



Recessed separator



Smooth contours and smooth corners that are even easier to clean

Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots & pans



More accessories on p. 211

Silicone drain mat



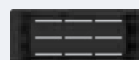
Wastecap



Soap dispenser



Flexible strainer bowl



Corner bowl





CREST N-175

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

422 x 491 x 254 mm

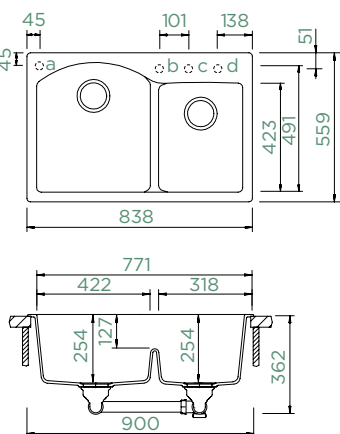
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

819 x 539 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

according to template



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410059CHR

Manual drain kit 410058CHR

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Wastecap 628152

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

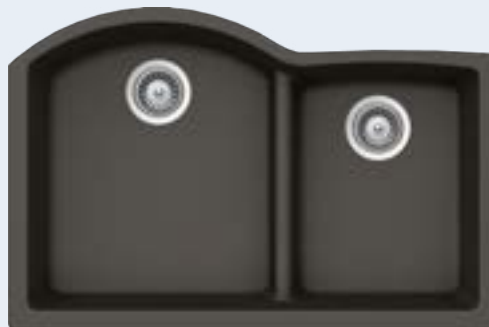
TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- EODN175A GNE
- EODN175A GON
- EODN175A GAS
- EODN175A GBT
- EODN175A GVA
- EODN175A GEV

- EODN175U GNE
- EODN175U GON
- EODN175U GAS
- EODN175U GBT
- EODN175U GVA
- EODN175U GEV



CREST N-175Y

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**

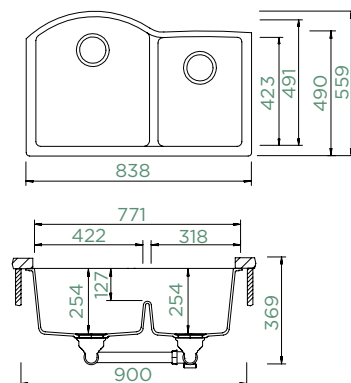
Inner dimension of the bowl:

422 x 491 x 254 mm

Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size undermount:

according to template



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410059CHR

Manual drain kit 410058CHR

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Wastecap 628152

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- EODN175YU GNE
- EODN175YU GON
- EODN175YU GAS
- EODN175YU GBT
- EODN175YU GVA
- EODN175YU GEV



CREST N-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

370 × 426 × 254 mm

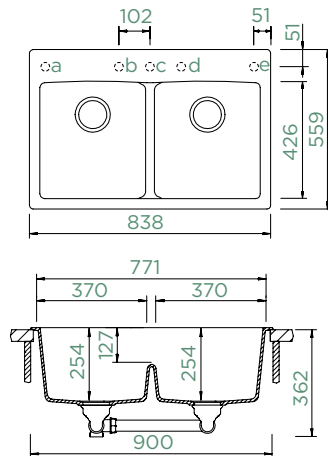
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

819 × 539 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

Please use dxf data



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410059CHR

Manual drain kit 410058CHR

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Wastecap 628152

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- EODN200A GNE
- EODN200A GON
- EODN200A GAS
- EODN200A GBT
- EODN200A GVA
- EODN200A GEV

UNDERMOUNT

- EODN200U GNE
- EODN200U GON
- EODN200U GAS
- EODN200U GBT
- EODN200U GVA
- EODN200U GEV



CREST N-200Y

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**

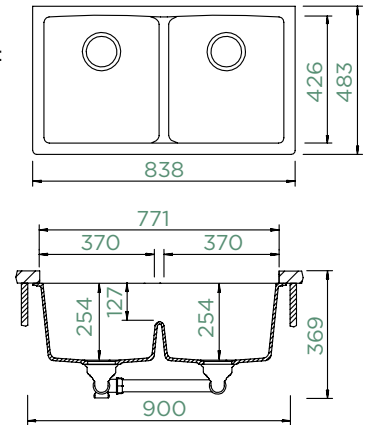
Inner dimension of the bowl:

370 × 426 × 254 mm

Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size undermount:

Please use dxf data



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410059CHR

Manual drain kit 410058CHR

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Wastecap 628152

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- EODN200YU GNE
- EODN200YU GON
- EODN200YU GAS
- EODN200YU GBT
- EODN200YU GVA
- EODN200YU GEV

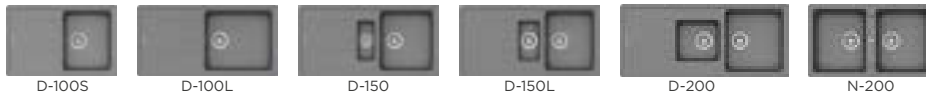




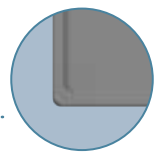
ELEMENT

Tap model **Laio** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Element D-150** in Nero

Wide choice of designs



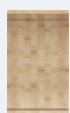
Integrated drainer grooves



All-round rim keeps water and dirt contained within the sink area

More accessories on p. 211

Wooden chopping board



(629044)

Wastecap



Corner bowl



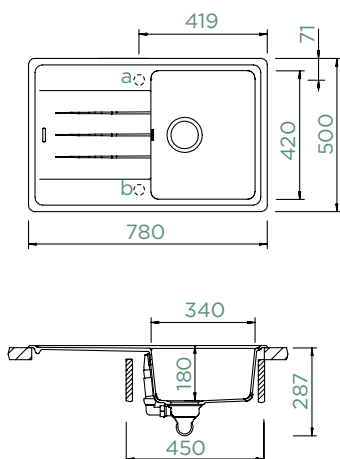
(629733)



ELEMENT D-100S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
340 × 420 × 180 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
760 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
764 × 484 mm R10
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:

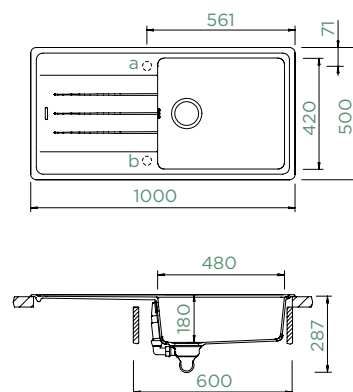
- Automatic drain kit 629871
- Manual drain kit 629870
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Wastecap 628152



ELEMENT D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
480 × 420 × 180 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
984 × 484 mm R10
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 629871
- Manual drain kit 629870
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| ● ELED100SA GNE | ELED100SU GNE |
| ● ELED100SA GON | ELED100SU GON |
| ● ELED100SA GCR | ELED100SU GCR |
| ● ELED100SA GSA | ELED100SU GSA |
| ● ELED100SA GVA | ELED100SU GVA |
| ○ ELED100SA GDW | ELED100SU GDW |

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| ● ELED100LA GNE | ELED100LU GNE |
| ● ELED100LA GON | ELED100LU GON |
| ● ELED100LA GCR | ELED100LU GCR |
| ● ELED100LA GSA | ELED100LU GSA |
| ● ELED100LA GVA | ELED100LU GVA |
| ○ ELED100LA GDW | ELED100LU GDW |



ELEMENT D-150

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

380 × 420 × 180 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

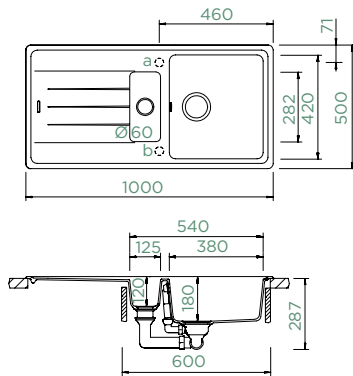
980 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

984 × 484 mm R12

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629881

Manual drain kit 629880

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Wastecap 628152



ELEMENT D-150L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

350 × 420 × 180 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

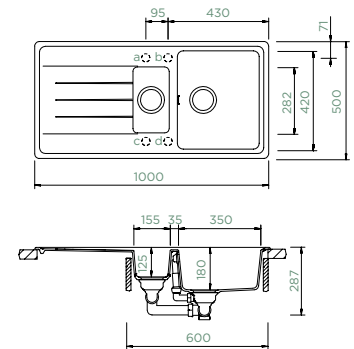
980 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

984 × 484 mm R12

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629875

Manual drain kit 629874

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

● ELED150A GNE	ELED150U GNE
● ELED150A GON	ELED150U GON
● ELED150A GCR	ELED150U GCR
● ELED150A GSA	ELED150U GSA
● ELED150A GVA	ELED150U GVA
○ ELED150A GDW	ELED150U GDW

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

● ELED150LA GNE	ELED150LU GNE
● ELED150LA GON	ELED150LU GON
● ELED150LA GCR	ELED150LU GCR
● ELED150LA GSA	ELED150LU GSA
● ELED150LA GVA	ELED150LU GVA
○ ELED150LA GDW	ELED150LU GDW



ELEMENT D-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

400 × 420 × 180 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

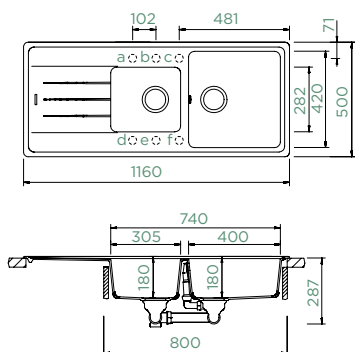
1140 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

1144 × 484 mm R12

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629875

Manual drain kit 629874

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- ELED200A GNE
- ELED200A GON
- ELED200A GCR
- ELED200A GSA
- ELED200A GVA
- ELED200A GDW

- ELED200U GNE
- ELED200U GON
- ELED200U GCR
- ELED200U GSA
- ELED200U GVA
- ELED200U GDW



ELEMENT N-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

360 × 430 × 200 mm

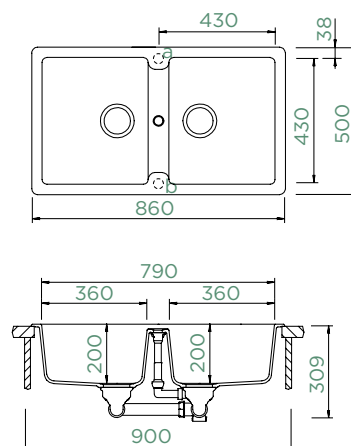
Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

840 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

846 × 486 mm R10



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629879

Manual drain kit 629878

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- ELEN200A GNE
- ELEN200A GON
- ELEN200A GCR
- ELEN200A GSA
- ELEN200A GDW

- ELEN200U GNE
- ELEN200U GON
- ELEN200U GCR
- ELEN200U GSA
- ELEN200U GDW

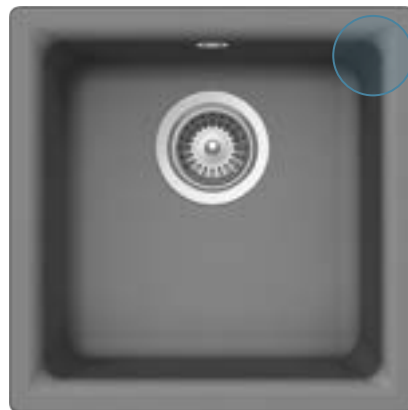


EURO

Tap model **Metis** in Chrom on sink model **Euro N-100** in Alpina



N-100



Smooth contours
and smooth corners
that are even easier to clean

Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots & pans



More accessories on p. 211

**Silicone drain
mat**



Wastecap



Soap dispenser



**Flexible
strainer bowl**



**Corner
bowl**



(629733)



EURO N-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **40 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

331 × 331 × 205 mm

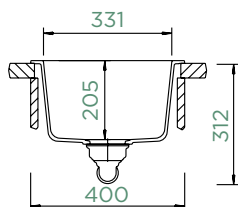
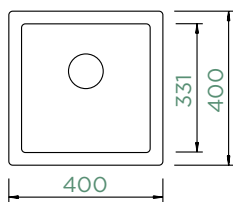
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

380 × 380 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

376 × 376 mm R10



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410061CHR

Manual drain kit 410060CHR

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

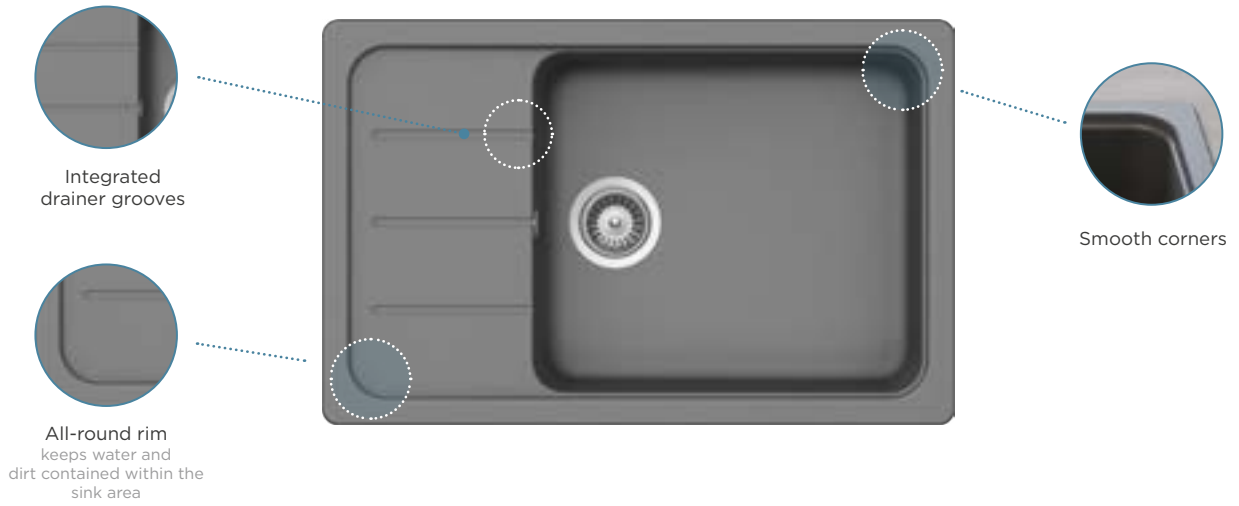
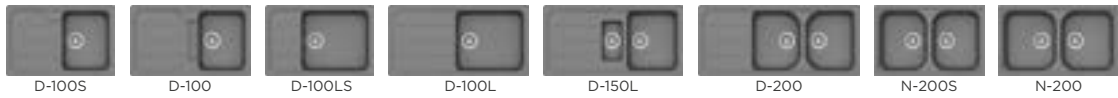
● EURN100A GNE	EURN100U GNE
● EURN100A GON	EURN100U GON
● EURN100A GAS	EURN100U GAS
● EURN100A GBT	EURN100U GBT
● EURN100A GCR	EURN100U GCR
● EURN100A GSA	EURN100U GSA
● EURN100A GVA	EURN100U GVA
● EURN100A GEV	EURN100U GEV
○ EURN100A GDW	EURN100U GDW



FORMHAUS

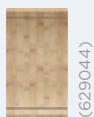
Tap model **Cosmo** in Chrome on sink model **Formhaus D-100** in Asphalt

Wide choice of designs



More accessories on p. 211

Wooden chopping board



(629044)

Wastecap

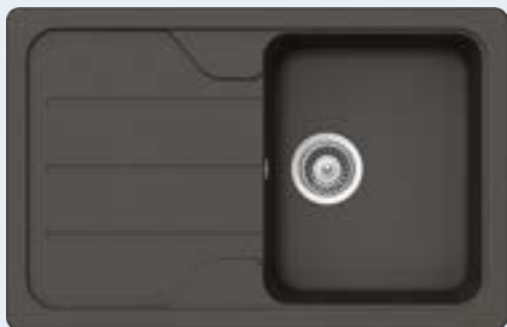


Corner bowl



(629733)

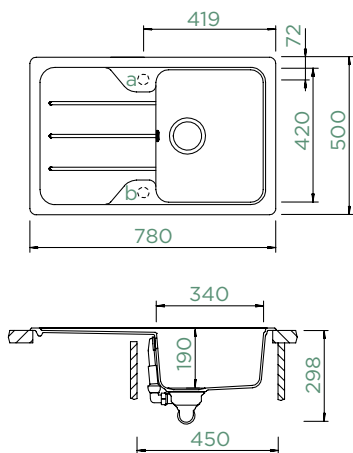
Not for D-200, N-200S, N-200



FORMHAUS D-100S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
340 × 420 × 190 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
760 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
766 × 486 mm R13
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **21 mm**



Accessories:

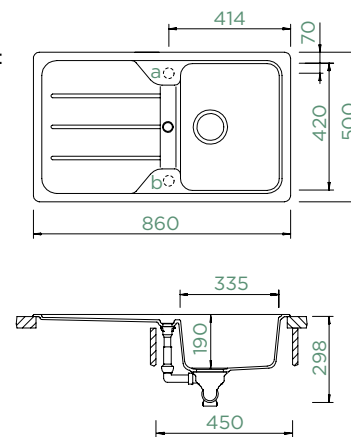
- Automatic drain kit 629871
- Manual drain kit 629870
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Wastecap 628152



FORMHAUS D-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
335 × 420 × 190 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
846 × 486 mm R13
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **28 mm**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 629899
- Manual drain kit 629872
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- FOMD100SA **GNE**
- FOMD100SA **GON**
- FOMD100SA **GAS**
- FOMD100SA **GCR**
- FOMD100SA **GSA**
- FOMD100SA **GVA**
- FOMD100SA **GDW**

- FOMD100SU **GNE**
- FOMD100SU **GON**
- FOMD100SU **GAS**
- FOMD100SU **GCR**
- FOMD100SU **GSA**
- FOMD100SU **GVA**
- FOMD100SU **GDW**

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- FOMD100A **GNE**
- FOMD100A **GON**
- FOMD100A **GAS**
- FOMD100A **GCR**
- FOMD100A **GSA**
- FOMD100A **GVA**
- FOMD100A **GDW**

- FOMD100U **GNE**
- FOMD100U **GON**
- FOMD100U **GAS**
- FOMD100U **GCR**
- FOMD100U **GSA**
- FOMD100U **GVA**
- FOMD100U **GDW**



FORMHAUS D-100LS

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

480 × 420 × 190 mm

Installation: **reversible**

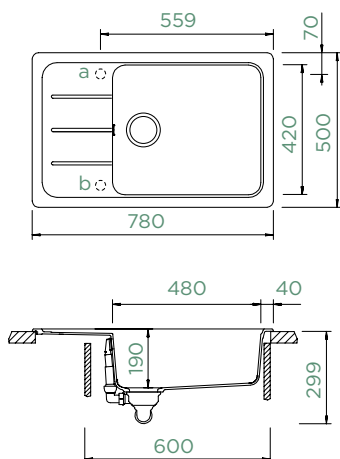
Cut-out size topmount:

760 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

766 × 486 mm R13

Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **21 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629871

Manual drain kit 629870

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Wastecap 628152



FORMHAUS D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

480 × 420 × 190 mm

Installation: **reversible**

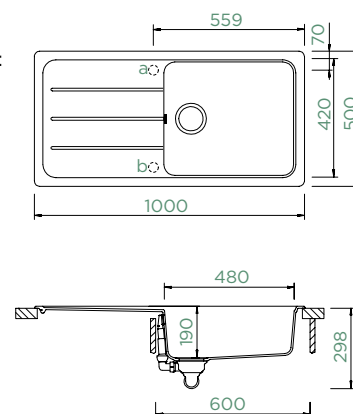
Cut-out size topmount:

980 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

986 × 486 mm R10

Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **21 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629871

Manual drain kit 629870

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

● FOMD100LSA GNE	FOMD100LSU GNE
● FOMD100LSA GON	FOMD100LSU GON
● FOMD100LSA GAS	FOMD100LSU GAS
● FOMD100LSA GCR	FOMD100LSU GCR
● FOMD100LSA GSA	FOMD100LSU GSA
● FOMD100LSA GVA	FOMD100LSU GVA
○ FOMD100LSA GDW	FOMD100LSU GDW

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

● FOMD100LA GNE	FOMD100LU GNE
● FOMD100LA GON	FOMD100LU GON
● FOMD100LA GAS	FOMD100LU GAS
● FOMD100LA GCR	FOMD100LU GCR
● FOMD100LA GSA	FOMD100LU GSA
● FOMD100LA GVA	FOMD100LU GVA
○ FOMD100LA GDW	FOMD100LU GDW



FORMHAUS D-150L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

360 × 420 × 190 mm

Installation: **reversible**

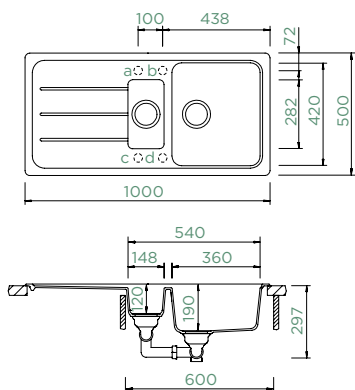
Cut-out size topmount:

980 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

986 × 486 mm R13

Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629877

Manual drain kit 629876

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- FOMD150LA **GNE**
- FOMD150LA **GON**
- FOMD150LA **GAS**
- FOMD150LA **GCR**
- FOMD150LA **GSA**
- FOMD150LA **GVA**
- FOMD150LA **GDW**

- FOMD150LU **GNE**
- FOMD150LU **GON**
- FOMD150LU **GAS**
- FOMD150LU **GCR**
- FOMD150LU **GSA**
- FOMD150LU **GVA**
- FOMD150LU **GDW**



FORMHAUS D-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

350 × 420 × 190 mm

Installation: **reversible**

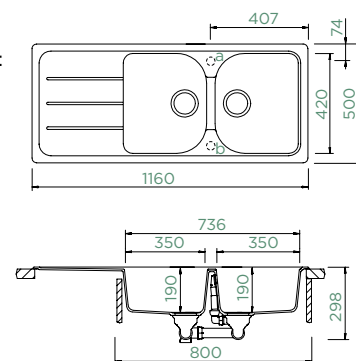
Cut-out size topmount:

1140 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

1146 × 486 mm R13

Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **21 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629875

Manual drain kit 629874

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Wastecap 628152

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- FOMD200A **GNE**
- FOMD200A **GON**
- FOMD200A **GCR**
- FOMD200A **GSA**
- FOMD200A **GVA**
- FOMD200A **GDW**

- FOMD200U **GNE**
- FOMD200U **GON**
- FOMD200U **GCR**
- FOMD200U **GSA**
- FOMD200U **GVA**
- FOMD200U **GDW**



FORMHAUS N-200S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

338 × 421 × 205 mm

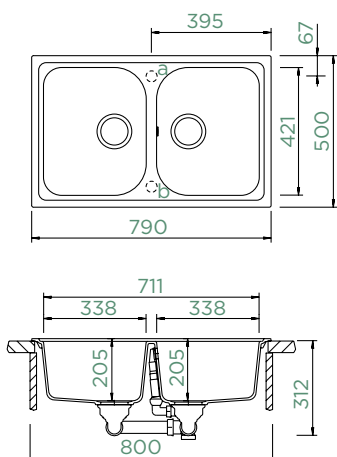
Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

770 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

775 × 485 mm R40



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629875

Manual drain kit 629874

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Wastecap 628152

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

● FOMN200SA GNE	FOMN200SU GNE
● FOMN200SA GON	FOMN200SU GON
● FOMN200SA GCR	FOMN200SU GCR
● FOMN200SA GSA	FOMN200SU GSA
● FOMN200SA GVA	FOMN200SU GVA
○ FOMN200SA GDW	FOMN200SU GDW



FORMHAUS N-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

373 × 421 × 205 mm

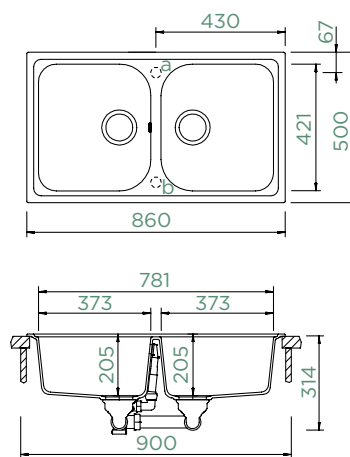
Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

840 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

845 × 485 mm R40



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629875

Manual drain kit 629874

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Wastecap 628152

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

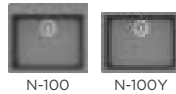
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

● FOMN200A GNE	FOMN200U GNE
● FOMN200A GON	FOMN200U GON
● FOMN200A GCR	FOMN200U GCR
● FOMN200A GSA	FOMN200U GSA
● FOMN200A GVA	FOMN200U GVA
○ FOMN200A GDW	FOMN200U GDW



GEMO

Tap model **Metis** in Chrome on sink model **Gemo N-100** in Nero

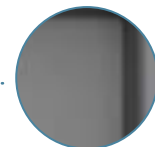


N-100

N-100Y



N-100
Integrated tap ledge
with additional holes for
ergonomic positioning of tap,
soap dispenser and
pop-up control



Soft transition
into the bowl
for easy cleaning

More accessories on p. 211

**Silicone drain
mat**



Soap dispenser



Wastecap



**Corner
bowl**



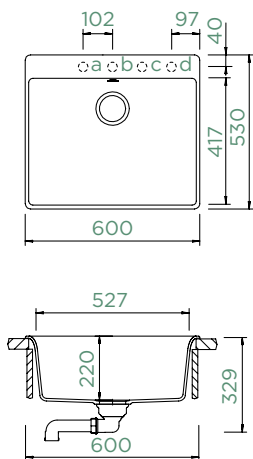
(629733)



GEMO N-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
527 × 417 × 220 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
580 × 510 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
584 × 514 mm R18



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
- Manual drain kit 410060CHR
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Amur 629014
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- GEMN100A GNE
- GEMN100A GON
- GEMN100A GAS
- GEMN100A GBT
- GEMN100A GCR
- GEMN100A GSA
- GEMN100A GVA
- GEMN100A GEV
- GEMN100A GDW

UNDERMOUNT

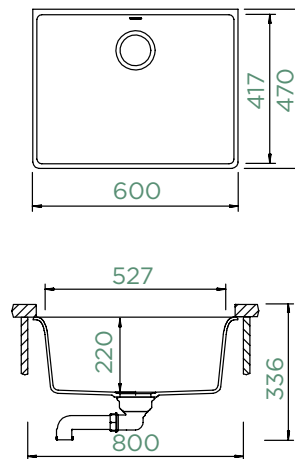
- GEMN100U GNE
- GEMN100U GON
- GEMN100U GAS
- GEMN100U GBT
- GEMN100U GCR
- GEMN100U GSA
- GEMN100U GVA
- GEMN100U GEV
- GEMN100U GDW



GEMO N-100Y

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
527 × 417 × 220 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size undermount:
584 × 446 mm R18



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
- Manual drain kit 410060CHR
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Amur 629014
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- GEMN100YU GNE
- GEMN100YU GON
- GEMN100YU GAS
- GEMN100YU GBT
- GEMN100YU GCR
- GEMN100YU GSA
- GEMN100YU GVA
- GEMN100YU GEV
- GEMN100YU GDW



LAHTI

Tap model **Epos** in Chrome on sink model **Lahti N-100XL** in Asphalt



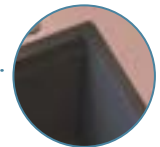
N-100

N-100L

N-100XL



Tight corners - modern look



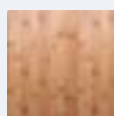
Integrated lip for hanging and laying multifunctional accessories



Two installation options
Same base cabinet for inset and undermount installation

More accessories on p. 211

Chopping board



(629158)

Drain rack, Gastronorm



3 colours

2 colours

Wastecap



Corner bowl



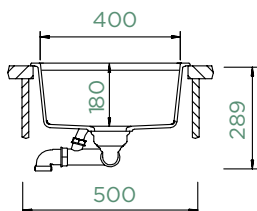
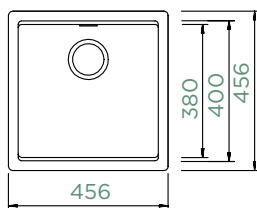
(629733)



LAHTI N-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
400 × 400 × 180 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
442 × 442 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
400 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
- Manual drain kit 410054CHR
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Design Drip Rack 629726S
- Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629726COP
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
- Carrier 629146
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063
- Strainer bowl 629051SH

- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Amur 629014
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- LATN100A GNE
- LATN100A GON
- LATN100A GAS
- LATN100A GCR
- LATN100A GDW

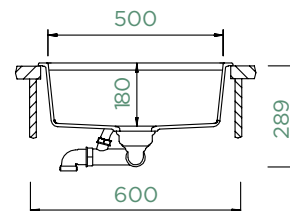
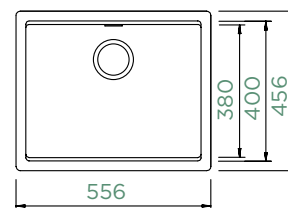
- LATN100U GNE
- LATN100U GON
- LATN100U GAS
- LATN100U GCR
- LATN100U GDW



LAHTI N-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
500 × 400 × 180 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
542 × 442 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
500 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
- Manual drain kit 410054CHR
- Chopping board, wood 629158
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Design Drip Rack 629726S
- Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629726COP
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
- Carrier 629146
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063
- Strainer bowl 629051SH
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733

- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Amur 629014
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- LATN100LA GNE
- LATN100LA GON
- LATN100LA GAS
- LATN100LA GCR
- LATN100LA GDW

- LATN100LU GNE
- LATN100LU GON
- LATN100LU GAS
- LATN100LU GCR
- LATN100LU GDW



LAHTI N-100XL

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

700 × 400 × 180 mm

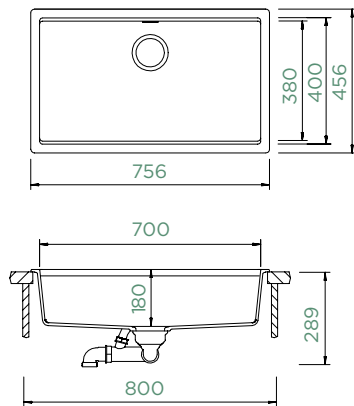
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

742 × 442 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

700 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410055CHR

Manual drain kit 410054CHR

Chopping board, wood 629158

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Design Drip Rack 629726S

Design Drip Rack 629726EDM

Design Drip Rack 629726COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM

Carrier 629146

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060

Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061

Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063

Strainer bowl 629051SH

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- LATN100XLA **GNE**
- LATN100XLA **GON**
- LATN100XLA **GAS**
- LATN100XLA **GCR**
- LATN100XLA **GDW**

- LATN100XLU **GNE**
- LATN100XLU **GON**
- LATN100XLU **GAS**
- LATN100XLU **GCR**
- LATN100XLU **GDW**





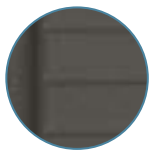


LIMA

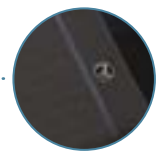
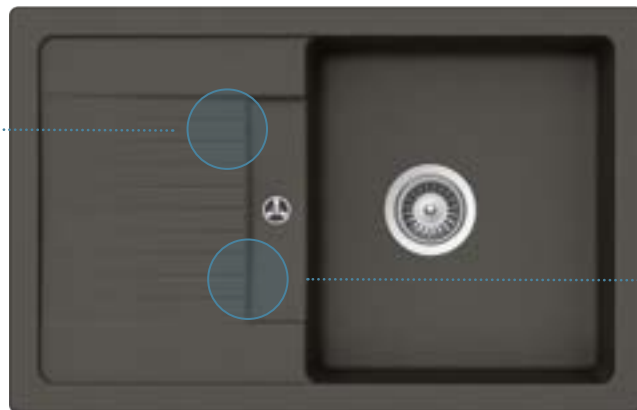
Tap model **Metis** in Chrome on sink model **Lima D-100S** in Onyx



D-100S



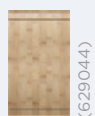
**Very narrow
drainer grooves**
easy-to-clean grooves support the drainage of water



Purist design
smooth finish meets textured draining board

More accessories on p. 211

Wooden chopping board



(629044)

Wastecap

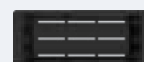


Corner bowl



(629733)

Flexible strainer bowl





LIMA D-100S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

380 × 428 × 165 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

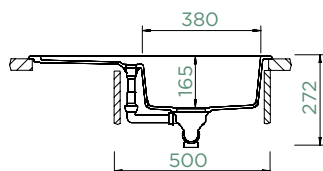
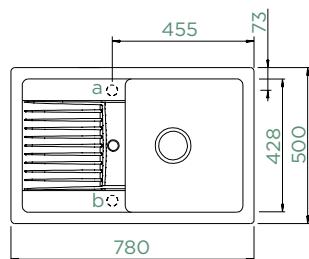
760 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

715 × 436 mm R24

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **27 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629899

Manual drain kit 629898

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- LIMD100SA **GNE**
- LIMD100SA **GON**
- LIMD100SA **GAS**
- LIMD100SA **GCR**
- LIMD100SA **GVA**
- LIMD100SA **GDW**

- LIMD100SU **GNE**
- LIMD100SU **GON**
- LIMD100SU **GAS**
- LIMD100SU **GCR**
- LIMD100SU **GVA**
- LIMD100SU **GDW**



MADISON

Tap model **Metis** in Chrome on sink model **Madison N-175** in Concrete



N-175

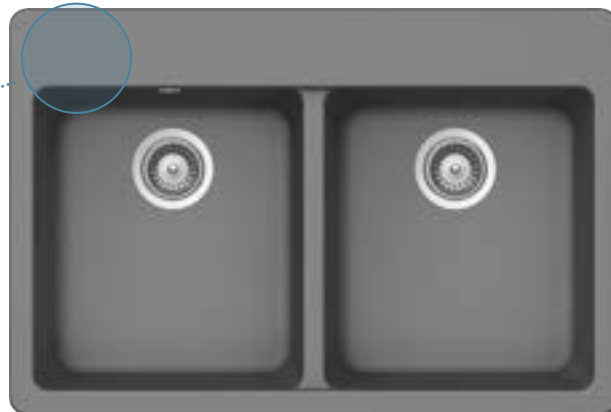
N-175Y

N-200

N-200Y



N-175, N-200
Integrated tap ledge
with additional holes
for ergonomic positioning of tap,
soap dispenser and
pop-up control



Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots & pans



More accessories on p. 211

Silicone drain mat



Wastecap



Corner bowl



Soap dispenser

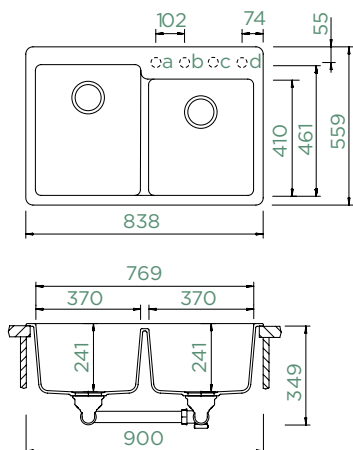




MADISON N-175

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
370 × 461 × 241 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
818 × 539 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
Please use dxf data



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410063CHR
- Manual drain kit 410062CHR
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- MDNN175A GNE
- MDNN175A GON
- MDNN175A GAS
- MDNN175A GBT
- MDNN175A GCR
- MDNN175A GSA
- MDNN175A GVA
- MDNN175A GEV
- MDNN175A GDW

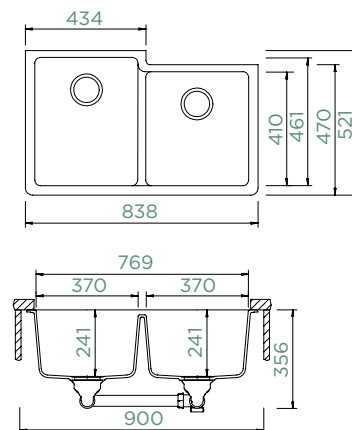
- MDNN175U GNE
- MDNN175U GON
- MDNN175U GAS
- MDNN175U GBT
- MDNN175U GCR
- MDNN175U GSA
- MDNN175U GVA
- MDNN175U GEV
- MDNN175U GDW



MADISON N-175Y

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
370 × 461 × 241 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size undermount:
Please use dxf data



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410063CHR
- Manual drain kit 410062CHR
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- MDNN175YU GNE
- MDNN175YU GON
- MDNN175YU GAS
- MDNN175YU GBT
- MDNN175YU GCR
- MDNN175YU GSA
- MDNN175YU GVA
- MDNN175YU GEV
- MDNN175YU GDW



MADISON N-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

370 × 416 × 241 mm

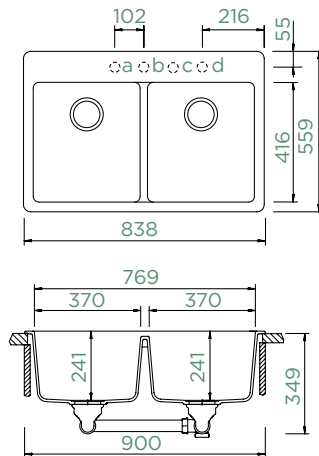
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

818 × 539 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

Please use dxf data



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410063CHR

Manual drain kit 410062CHR

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- MDNN200A GNE
- MDNN200A GON
- MDNN200A GAS
- MDNN200A GBT
- MDNN200A GCR
- MDNN200A GSA
- MDNN200A GVA
- MDNN200A GEV
- MDNN200A GDW

- MDNN200U GNE
- MDNN200U GON
- MDNN200U GAS
- MDNN200U GBT
- MDNN200U GCR
- MDNN200U GSA
- MDNN200U GVA
- MDNN200U GEV
- MDNN200U GDW



MADISON N-200Y

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**

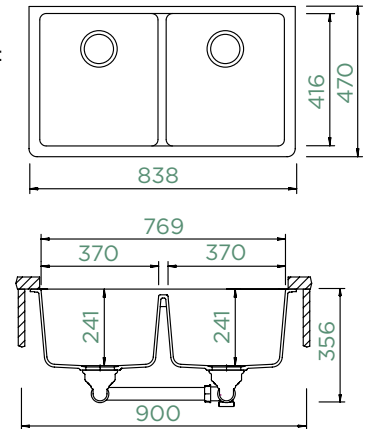
Inner dimension of the bowl:

370 × 416 × 241 mm

Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size undermount:

Please use dxf data



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410063CHR

Manual drain kit 410062CHR

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- MDNN200YU GNE
- MDNN200YU GON
- MDNN200YU GAS
- MDNN200YU GBT
- MDNN200YU GCR
- MDNN200YU GSA
- MDNN200YU GVA
- MDNN200YU GEV
- MDNN200YU GDW

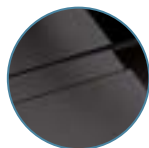
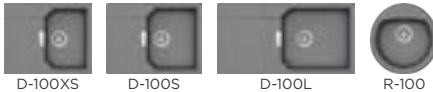




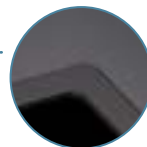
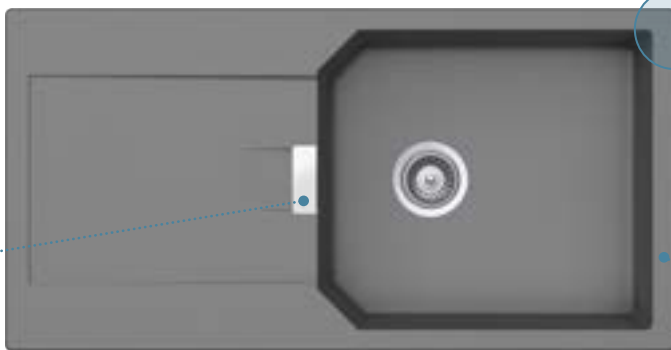
MANHATTAN

Tap model **SC-520** in Asphalt on sink model **Manhattan D-100S** in Asphalt

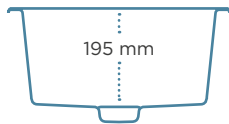
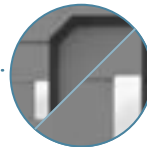
Wide choice of designs



Designer overflow



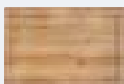
Tight corners



Clean design language

More accessories on p. 211

Wooden chopping board



D-100XS, D-100S

Soap dispenser



Wastecap



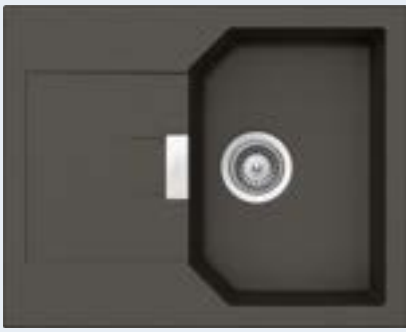
Comfopush



Corner bowl



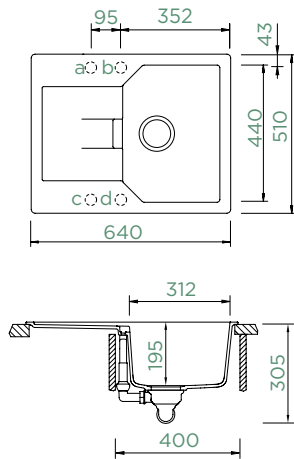
(629733)
Not R-100



MANHATTAN D-100XS

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **40 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
312 × 440 × 195 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
620 × 490 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
624 × 494 mm R10
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **26 mm**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410073CHR
- Manual drain kit 410072CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629052
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Amur 629014
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S

- LED-light 629024/R
- LED-light 629024/L
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- MAND100XSA **GNE**
- MAND100XSA **GON**
- MAND100XSA **GAS**
- MAND100XSA **GBT**
- MAND100XSA **GCR**
- MAND100XSA **GSA**
- MAND100XSA **GVA**
- MAND100XSA **GEV**
- MAND100XSA **GDW**

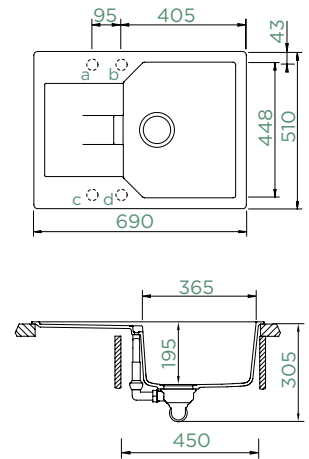
- MAND100XSU **GNE**
- MAND100XSU **GON**
- MAND100XSU **GAS**
- MAND100XSU **GBT**
- MAND100XSU **GCR**
- MAND100XSU **GSA**
- MAND100XSU **GVA**
- MAND100XSU **GEV**
- MAND100XSU **GDW**



MANHATTAN D-100S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
365 × 448 × 195 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
670 × 490 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
674 × 494 mm R10
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **26 mm**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410073CHR
- Manual drain kit 410072CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629052
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Amur 629014
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S

- LED-light 629024/R
- LED-light 629024/L
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- MAND100SA **GNE**
- MAND100SA **GON**
- MAND100SA **GAS**
- MAND100SA **GBT**
- MAND100SA **GCR**
- MAND100SA **GSA**
- MAND100SA **GVA**
- MAND100SA **GEV**
- MAND100SA **GDW**

- MAND100SU **GNE**
- MAND100SU **GON**
- MAND100SU **GAS**
- MAND100SU **GBT**
- MAND100SU **GCR**
- MAND100SU **GSA**
- MAND100SU **GVA**
- MAND100SU **GEV**
- MAND100SU **GDW**



MANHATTAN D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

500 × 446 × 195 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

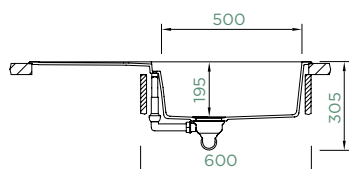
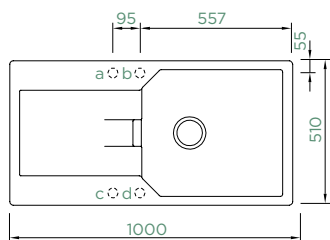
980 × 490 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

984 × 494 mm R10

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **21 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410073CHR

Manual drain kit 410072CHR

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

LED-light 629024/R

LED-light 629024/L

Wastecap 628152



MANHATTAN R-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

390 × 347 × 195 mm

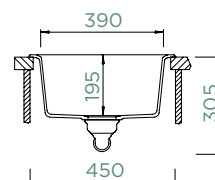
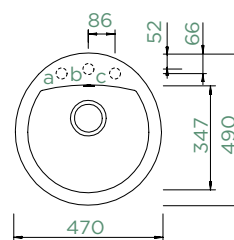
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

according to template

Cut-out size undermount:

according to template



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410095CHR

Manual drain kit 410094CHR

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- MAND100LA GNE
- MAND100LA GON
- MAND100LA GAS
- MAND100LA GBT
- MAND100LA GCR
- MAND100LA GSA
- MAND100LA GVA
- MAND100LA GEV
- MAND100LA GDW

- MAND100LU GNE
- MAND100LU GON
- MAND100LU GAS
- MAND100LU GBT
- MAND100LU GCR
- MAND100LU GSA
- MAND100LU GVA
- MAND100LU GEV
- MAND100LU GDW

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- MANR100A GNE
- MANR100A GON
- MANR100A GAS
- MANR100A GBT
- MANR100A GCR
- MANR100A GSA
- MANR100A GVA
- MANR100A GEV
- MANR100A GDW

- MANR100U GNE
- MANR100U GON
- MANR100U GAS
- MANR100U GBT
- MANR100U GCR
- MANR100U GSA
- MANR100U GVA
- MANR100U GEV
- MANR100U GDW





NEMO

Tap model **Daja** in Chrome on sink model **Nemo N-100S** in Onyx



N-100S N-100



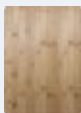
Integrated tap ledge
with additional holes
for ergonomic positioning of
tap, soap dispenser and pop-up
control



Integrated lip
for hanging and
laying multifunctional
accessories

More accessories on p. 211

Chopping board



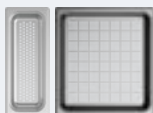
(629159)

Functional bowl



(629017)

Gastronorm container



Soap dispenser



Wastecap



Comfopush



Corner bowl



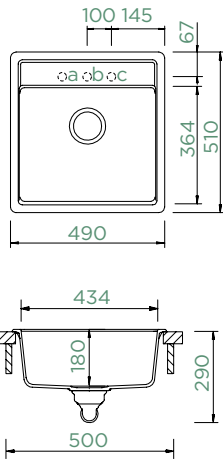
(629733)



NEMO N-100S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
434 × 364 × 180 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
470 × 490 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
434 × 454 mm R16



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
- Manual drain kit 410060CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629159
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Strainer bowl 629017
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Carrier 629151
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

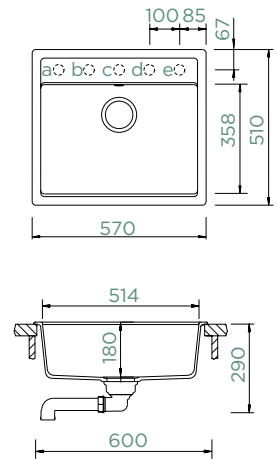
- Amur 629014
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152



NEMO N-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
514 × 358 × 180 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
552 × 490 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
514 × 454 mm R15



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
- Manual drain kit 410060CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629159
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Strainer bowl 629017
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Carrier 629151
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629060
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/8 629061
- Gastronorm Container GN 2/3 629063
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

- Amur 629014
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| ● NEMN100SA GNE | NEMN100SU GNE |
| ● NEMN100SA GON | NEMN100SU GON |
| ● NEMN100SA GAS | NEMN100SU GAS |
| ● NEMN100SA GBT | NEMN100SU GBT |
| ● NEMN100SA GCR | NEMN100SU GCR |
| ● NEMN100SA GSA | NEMN100SU GSA |
| ● NEMN100SA GVA | NEMN100SU GVA |
| ● NEMN100SA GEV | NEMN100SU GEV |
| ○ NEMN100SA GDW | NEMN100SU GDW |

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

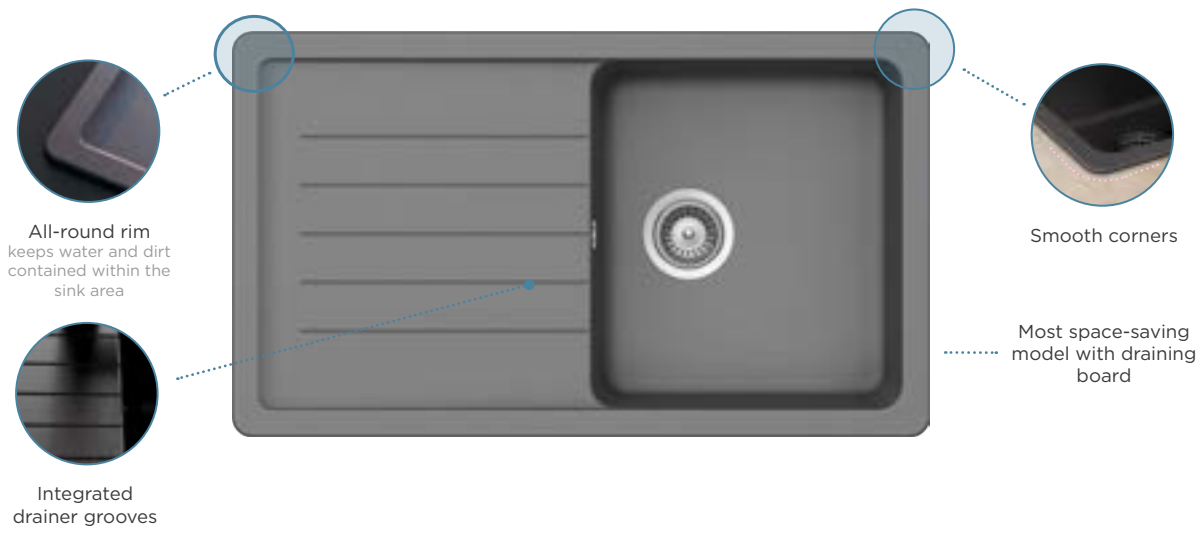
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| ● NEMN100A GNE | NEMN100U GNE |
| ● NEMN100A GON | NEMN100U GON |
| ● NEMN100A GAS | NEMN100U GAS |
| ● NEMN100A GBT | NEMN100U GBT |
| ● NEMN100A GCR | NEMN100U GCR |
| ● NEMN100A GSA | NEMN100U GSA |
| ● NEMN100A GVA | NEMN100U GVA |
| ● NEMN100A GEV | NEMN100U GEV |
| ○ NEMN100A GDW | NEMN100U GDW |



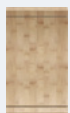
PINEDO

Tap model **Epos** in Chrom on sink model **Pinedo D-100** in Onyx



More accessories on p. 211

Wooden chopping board



(629/044)

Wastecap



Comfopush



Corner bowl



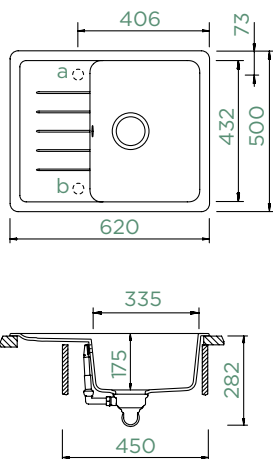
(629/733)



PINEDO D-100XS

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
335 × 432 × 175 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
600 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
606 × 486 mm R18



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
- Manual drain kit 410060CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044
- Design Drip Rack 629725S
- Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629725COP
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- PIND100XSA **GNE**
- PIND100XSA **GON**
- PIND100XSA **GAS**
- PIND100XSA **GCR**
- PIND100XSA **GDW**

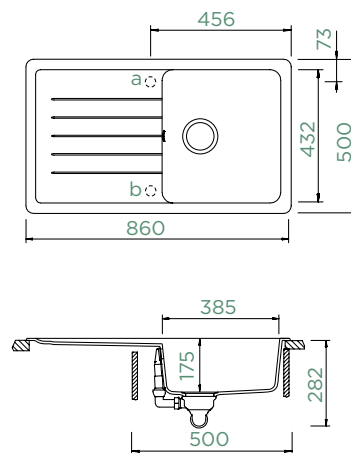
- PIND100XSU **GNE**
- PIND100XSU **GON**
- PIND100XSU **GAS**
- PIND100XSU **GCR**
- PIND100XSU **GDW**



PINEDO D-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
385 × 432 × 175 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
846 × 486 mm R18



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
- Manual drain kit 410060CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044
- Design Drip Rack 629725S
- Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629725COP
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- PIND100A **GNE**
- PIND100A **GON**
- PIND100A **GAS**
- PIND100A **GCR**
- PIND100A **GDW**

- PIND100U **GNE**
- PIND100U **GON**
- PIND100U **GAS**
- PIND100U **GCR**
- PIND100U **GDW**



PINEDO D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

485 × 432 × 175 mm

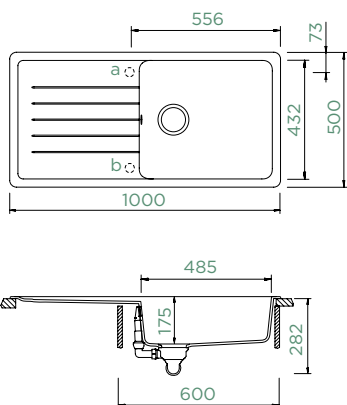
Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

980 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

986 × 486 mm R18



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410061CHR

Manual drain kit 410060CHR

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Design Drip Rack 629725S

Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- PIND100LA GNE
- PIND100LA GON
- PIND100LA GAS
- PIND100LA GCR
- PIND100LA GDW

- PIND100LU GNE
- PIND100LU GON
- PIND100LU GAS
- PIND100LU GCR
- PIND100LU GDW



PINEDO D-150

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

350 × 432 × 175 mm

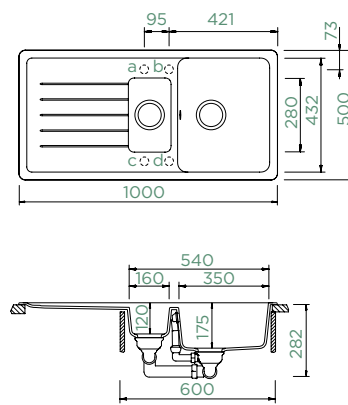
Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

980 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

986 × 486 mm R18



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410063CHR

Manual drain kit 410062CHR

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Design Drip Rack 629725S

Design Drip Rack 629725EDM

Design Drip Rack 629725COP

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S

2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- PIND150A GNE
- PIND150A GON
- PIND150A GAS
- PIND150A GCR
- PIND150A GDW

- PIND150LU GNE
- PIND150LU GON
- PIND150LU GAS
- PIND150LU GCR
- PIND150LU GDW



PINEDO D-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

337 × 432 × 175 mm

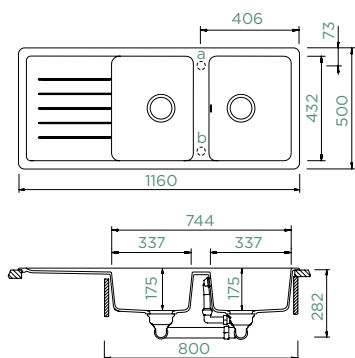
Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

1140 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

1146 × 486 mm R18



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410063CHR
- Manual drain kit 410062CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044
- Design Drip Rack 629725S
- Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
- Design Drip Rack 629725COP
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
- 2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● PIND200A GNE ● PIND200A GON ● PIND200A GAS ● PIND200A GCR ○ PIND200A GDW | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIND200U GNE PIND200U GON PIND200U GAS PIND200U GCR PIND200U GDW |
|--|--|





PRIMUS

Tap model **Epos** in Chrome on sink model **Primus D-100** in Nero

Wide choice of designs



D-100



D-100L



D-150



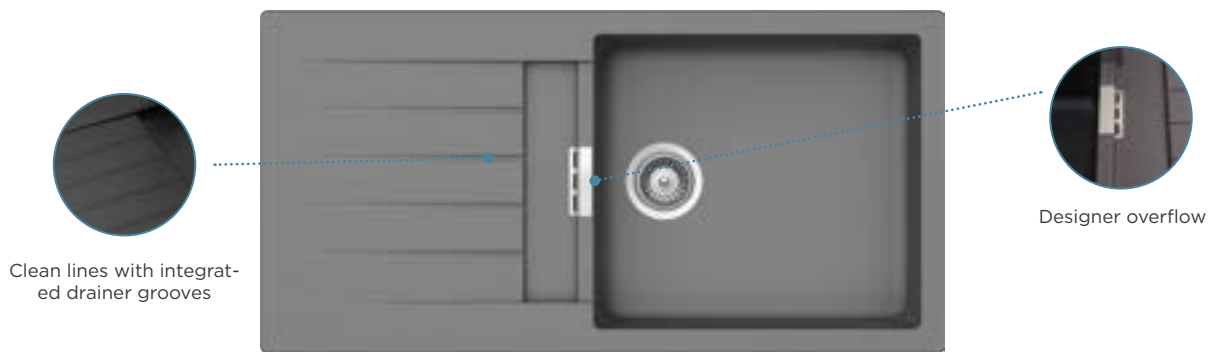
N-100XL



N-100XLY



N-200

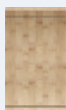


Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots & pans



More accessories on p. 211

Wooden chopping board



(629 044)

Soap dispenser



Wastecap



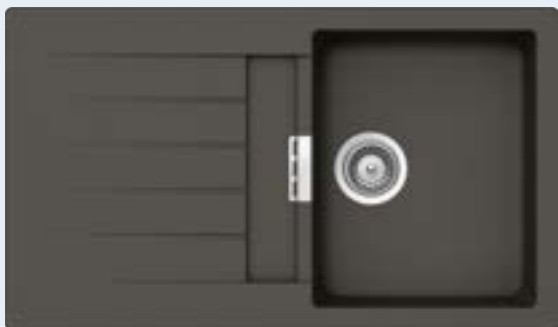
Comfopush



Corner bowl



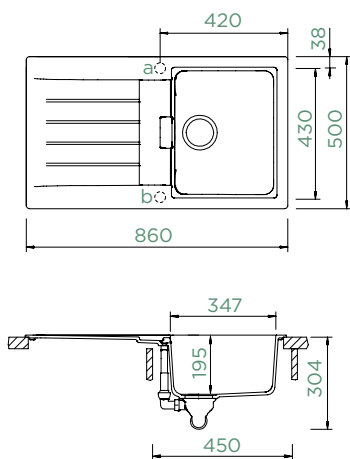
(629 733)



PRIMUS D-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
347 × 430 × 195 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
846 × 486 mm R10
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:

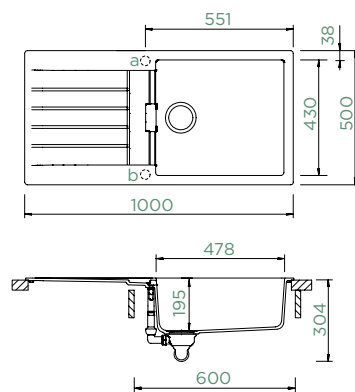
- Automatic drain kit 410077CHR
- Manual drain kit 410076CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Wastecap 628152



PRIMUS D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
478 × 430 × 195 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
986 × 486 mm R10
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **21 mm**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410077CHR
- Manual drain kit 410076CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- PRID100A **GNE**
- PRID100A **GON**
- PRID100A **GAS**
- PRID100A **GBT**
- PRID100A **GCR**
- PRID100A **GSA**
- PRID100A **GEV**
- PRID100A **GDW**

- PRID100U **GNE**
- PRID100U **GON**
- PRID100U **GAS**
- PRID100U **GBT**
- PRID100U **GCR**
- PRID100U **GSA**
- PRID100U **GEV**
- PRID100U **GDW**

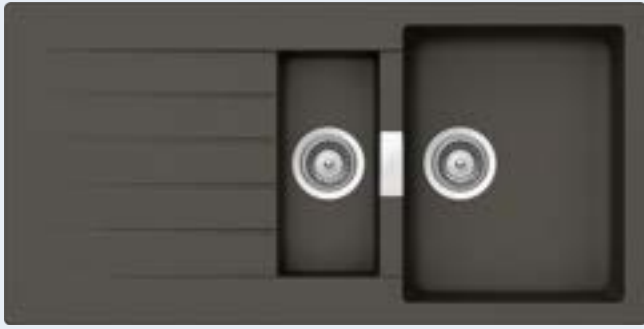
TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- PRID100LA **GNE**
- PRID100LA **GON**
- PRID100LA **GAS**
- PRID100LA **GBT**
- PRID100LA **GCR**
- PRID100LA **GSA**
- PRID100LA **GEV**
- PRID100LA **GDW**

- PRID100LU **GNE**
- PRID100LU **GON**
- PRID100LU **GAS**
- PRID100LU **GBT**
- PRID100LU **GCR**
- PRID100LU **GSA**
- PRID100LU **GEV**
- PRID100LU **GDW**



PRIMUS D-150

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

344 × 430 × 195 mm

Installation: **reversible**

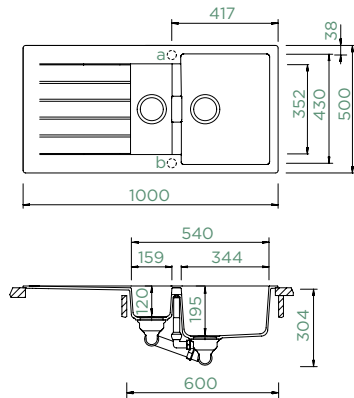
Cut-out size topmount:

980 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

986 × 486 mm R10

Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **14 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410067CHR

Manual drain kit 410066CHR

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Strainer bowl 629043

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

● PRID150A GNE	PRID150U GNE
● PRID150A GON	PRID150U GON
● PRID150A GAS	PRID150U GAS
● PRID150A GBT	PRID150U GBT
● PRID150A GCR	PRID150U GCR
● PRID150A GSA	PRID150U GSA
● PRID150A GEV	PRID150U GEV
○ PRID150A GDW	PRID150U GDW



PRIMUS N-100XL

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

720 × 384 × 195 mm

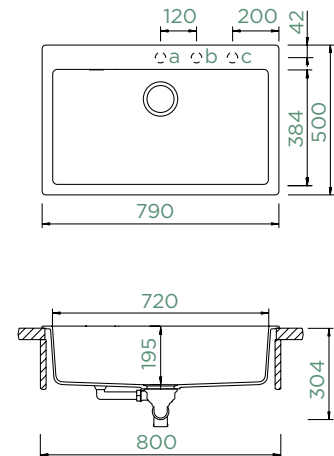
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

770 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

775 × 485 mm R10



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410055CHR

Manual drain kit 410054CHR

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Amur 629014

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

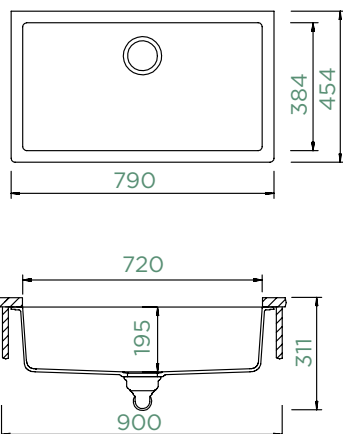
● PRIN100XLA GNE	PRIN100XLU GNE
● PRIN100XLA GON	PRIN100XLU GON
● PRIN100XLA GAS	PRIN100XLU GAS
● PRIN100XLA GBT	PRIN100XLU GBT
● PRIN100XLA GCR	PRIN100XLU GCR
● PRIN100XLA GSA	PRIN100XLU GSA
● PRIN100XLA GEV	PRIN100XLU GEV
○ PRIN100XLA GDW	PRIN100XLU GDW



PRIMUS N-100XLY

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
720 × 384 × 195 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size undermount:
720 × 384 mm R16



Accessories:

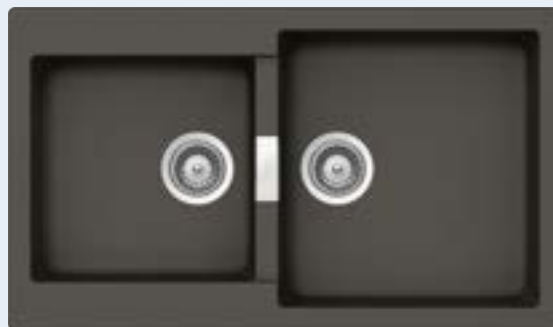
- Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
- Manual drain kit 410054CHR
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

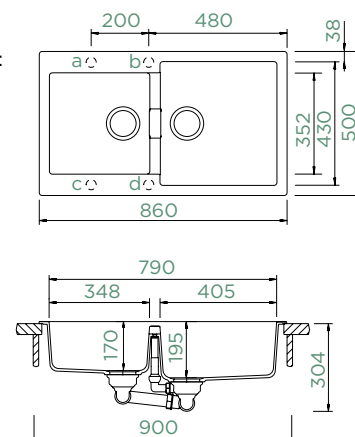
- PRIN100XLYU GNE
- PRIN100XLYU GON
- PRIN100XLYU GAS
- PRIN100XLYU GBT
- PRIN100XLYU GCR
- PRIN100XLYU GSA
- PRIN100XLYU GEV
- PRIN100XLYU GDW



PRIMUS N-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
405 × 430 × 195 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
846 × 486 mm R10



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410067CHR
- Manual drain kit 410066CHR
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Amur 629014
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- PRIN200A GNE
- PRIN200A GON
- PRIN200A GAS
- PRIN200A GBT
- PRIN200A GCR
- PRIN200A GSA
- PRIN200A GEV
- PRIN200A GDW

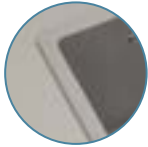
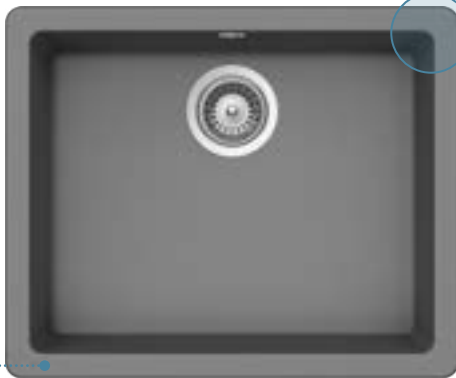
UNDERMOUNT

- PRIN200U GNE
- PRIN200U GON
- PRIN200U GAS
- PRIN200U GBT
- PRIN200U GCR
- PRIN200U GSA
- PRIN200U GEV
- PRIN200U GDW



QUADRO

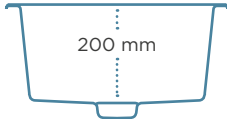
Tap model **Metis** in Chrome on sink model **Quadro N-150** in Concrete



Tight corners - modern look

Two installation options
Same base cabinet for inset and undermount installation

Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots & pans



More accessories on p. 211

Functional bowl



N-150

Silicone drain mat



Wastecap



Comfopush



Corner bowl



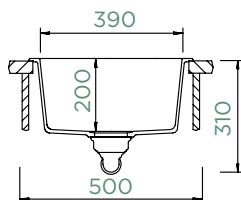
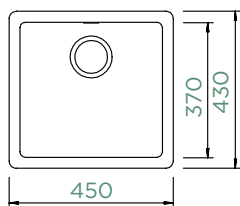
(629733)



QUADRO N-100S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
390 × 370 × 200 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
430 × 410 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
390 × 370 mm R15



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
- Manual drain kit 410060CHR
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Strainer bowl 629051SH
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB

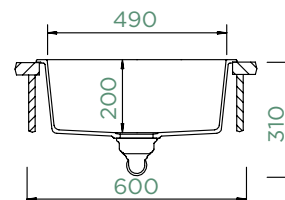
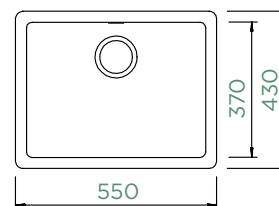
Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152



QUADRO N-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
490 × 370 × 200 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
530 × 410 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
490 × 370 mm R15



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410061CHR
- Manual drain kit 410060CHR
- Silicone Drain Mat 629188
- Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
- Strainer bowl 629051SH
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
- Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S
 Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| ● QUAN100SA GNE | QUAN100SU GNE |
| ● QUAN100SA GON | QUAN100SU GON |
| ● QUAN100SA GAS | QUAN100SU GAS |
| ● QUAN100SA GBT | QUAN100SU GBT |
| ● QUAN100SA GCR | QUAN100SU GCR |
| ● QUAN100SA GSA | QUAN100SU GSA |
| ● QUAN100SA GVA | QUAN100SU GVA |
| ● QUAN100SA GEV | QUAN100SU GEV |
| ○ QUAN100SA GDW | QUAN100SU GDW |

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| ● QUAN100A GNE | QUAN100U GNE |
| ● QUAN100A GON | QUAN100U GON |
| ● QUAN100A GAS | QUAN100U GAS |
| ● QUAN100A GBT | QUAN100U GBT |
| ● QUAN100A GCR | QUAN100U GCR |
| ● QUAN100A GSA | QUAN100U GSA |
| ● QUAN100A GVA | QUAN100U GVA |
| ● QUAN100A GEV | QUAN100U GEV |
| ○ QUAN100A GDW | QUAN100U GDW |



QUADRO N-150

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

310 × 370 × 200 mm

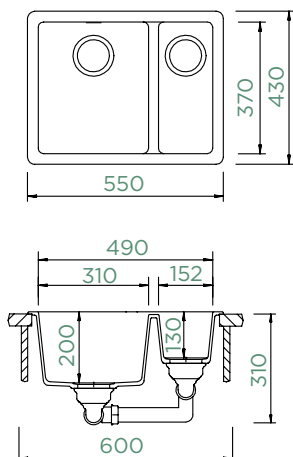
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

530 × 410 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

490 × 370 mm R15



Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410063CHR

Manual drain kit 410062CHR

Strainer bowl 629051SH

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

TOPMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- QUAN150A GNE
- QUAN150A GON
- QUAN150A GAS
- QUAN150A GBT
- QUAN150A GCR
- QUAN150A GSA
- QUAN150A GVA
- QUAN150A GEV
- QUAN150A GDW

UNDERMOUNT

- QUAN150U GNE
- QUAN150U GON
- QUAN150U GAS
- QUAN150U GBT
- QUAN150U GCR
- QUAN150U GSA
- QUAN150U GVA
- QUAN150U GEV
- QUAN150U GDW



QUADRO N-150Y

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

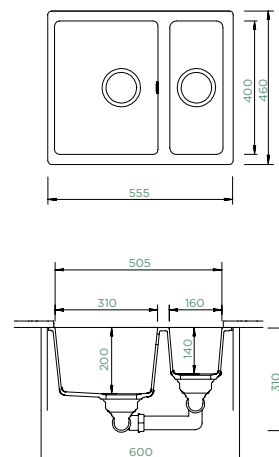
Inner dimension of the bowl:

310 × 400 × 200 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size undermount:

513 × 408 mm R19



Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410063CHR

Manual drain kit 410062CHR

Strainer bowl 629051SH

Silicone Drain Mat 629188

Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM

Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- QUAN150YU GNE
- QUAN150YU GON
- QUAN150YU GAS
- QUAN150YU GCR
- QUAN150YU GVA
- QUAN150YU GDW





RONDA

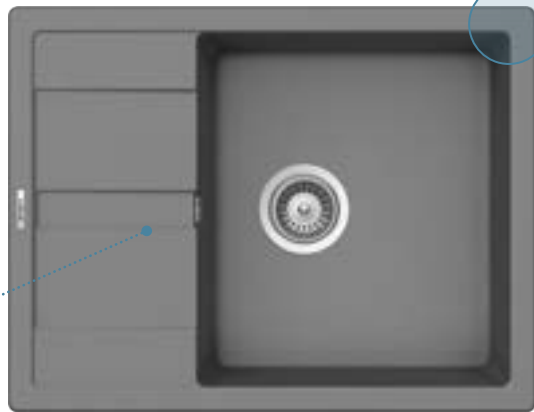
Tap model **SC-90** in Onyx on sink model **Ronda D-100XL** in Nero



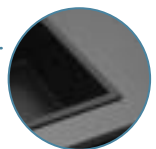
D-100

D-100L

D-100XL



Extra deep and wide drainer grooves

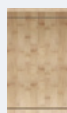


Tight corners

Most space-saving model with draining board

More accessories on p. 211

Wooden chopping board



(629044)

Wastecap



Corner bowl



(629733)



RONDA D-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

336 × 436 × 195 mm

Installation: **reversible**

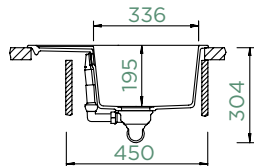
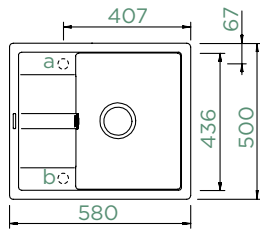
Cut-out size topmount:

560 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

564 × 484 mm R10

Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **26 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629871

Manual drain kit 629870

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Wastecap 628152



RONDA D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

386 × 436 × 195 mm

Installation: **reversible**

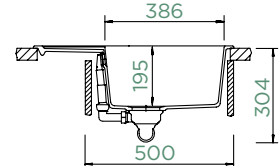
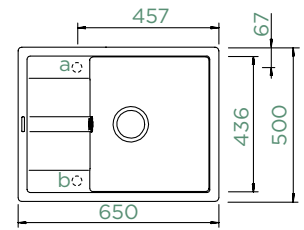
Cut-out size topmount:

630 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

634 × 484 mm R10

Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **26 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629871

Manual drain kit 629870

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- ROND100A GNE
- ROND100A GON
- ROND100A GCR
- ROND100A GSA
- ROND100A GVA
- ROND100A GDW

- ROND100U GNE
- ROND100U GON
- ROND100U GCR
- ROND100U GSA
- ROND100U GVA
- ROND100U GDW

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- ROND100LA GNE
- ROND100LA GON
- ROND100LA GAS
- ROND100LA GBT
- ROND100LA GCR
- ROND100LA GSA
- ROND100LA GVA
- ROND100LA GEV
- ROND100LA GDW

- ROND100LU GNE
- ROND100LU GON
- ROND100LU GAS
- ROND100LU GBT
- ROND100LU GCR
- ROND100LU GSA
- ROND100LU GVA
- ROND100LU GEV
- ROND100LU GDW



RONDA D-100XL

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

465 × 436 × 195 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

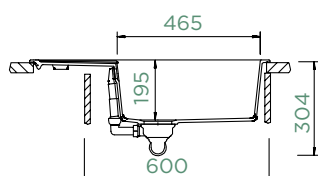
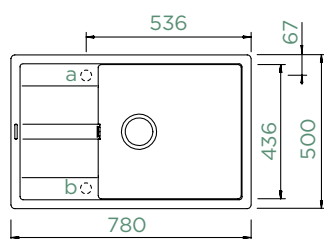
760 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

764 × 484 mm R10

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **26 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629871

Manual drain kit 629870

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

● ROND100XLA GNE	ROND100XLU GNE
● ROND100XLA GON	ROND100XLU GON
● ROND100XLA GAS	ROND100XLU GAS
● ROND100XLA GBT	ROND100XLU GBT
● ROND100XLA GCR	ROND100XLU GCR
● ROND100XLA GSA	ROND100XLU GSA
● ROND100XLA GVA	ROND100XLU GVA
● ROND100XLA GEV	ROND100XLU GEV
○ ROND100XLA GDW	ROND100XLU GDW



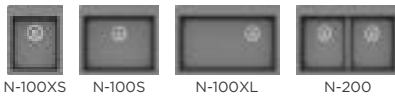




SIGNATURE

Tap model **Sina** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Signature N-100XL** in Nero

Wide choice of designs



Narrower tap ledge
for greater depth of bowl



Tight corners -
modern look



Two installation options
Same base cabinet for inset and
undermount installation

Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots & pans



More accessories on p. 211

Soap dispenser



Flexible
strainer bowl



Corner
bowl



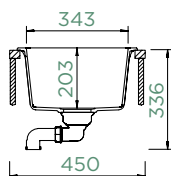
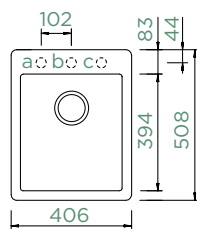
(629733)



SIGNATURE N-100XS

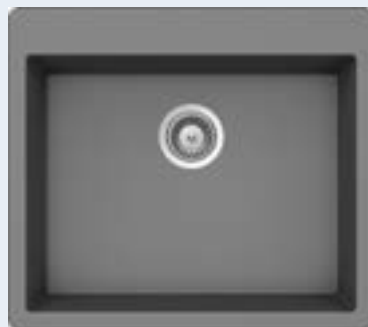
TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
343 × 394 × 203 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
386 × 488 mm R13
 Cut-out size undermount:
350 × 401 mm R12



Accessories:

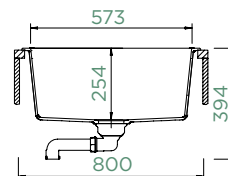
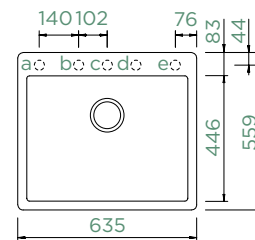
- Automatic drain kit 410057CHR
- Manual drain kit 410056CHR
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S



SIGNATURE N-100S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
573 × 446 × 254 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
615 × 539 mm R13
 Cut-out size undermount:
578 × 451 mm R12



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410057CHR
- Manual drain kit 410056CHR
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● SGTN100XSA GNE	SGTN100XSU GNE
● SGTN100XSA GCR	SGTN100XSU GCR
○ SGTN100XSA GDW	SGTN100XSU GDW

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● SGTN100SA GNE	SGTN100SU GNE
● SGTN100SA GCR	SGTN100SU GCR
○ SGTN100SA GDW	SGTN100SU GDW



SIGNATURE N-100XL

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

775 × 445 × 254 mm

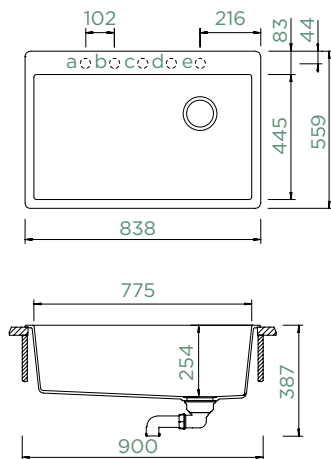
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

818 × 539 mm R13

Cut-out size undermount:

782 × 451 mm R12



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410057CHR

Manual drain kit 410056CHR

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S



SIGNATURE N-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

368 × 445 × 254 mm

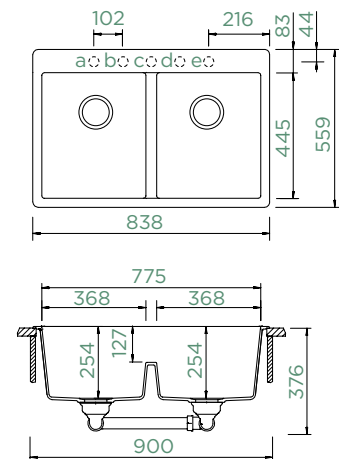
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

818 × 539 mm R13

Cut-out size undermount:

782 × 451 mm R12



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410059CHR

Manual drain kit 410058CHR

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- SGTN100XLA **GNE**
- SGTN100XLA **GCR**
- SGTN100XLA **GDW**

- SGTN100XLU **GNE**
- SGTN100XLU **GCR**
- SGTN100XLU **GDW**

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- SGTN200A **GNE**
- SGTN200A **GCR**
- SGTN200A **GDW**

- SGTN200U **GNE**
- SGTN200U **GCR**
- SGTN200U **GDW**





TRIBECA

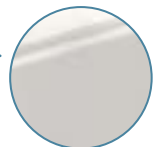
Tap model **Conos** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Tribeca N-100XL** in Alpina



N-100XL



Integrated tap ledge
with additional holes for ergonomic positioning of tap, soap dispenser and pop-up control



Integrated lip
for hanging and laying multifunctional accessories



Two installation options
Same base cabinet for inset and undermount installation

Spacious bowl
with room for large cooking utensils

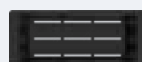


More accessories on p. 211

Soap dispenser



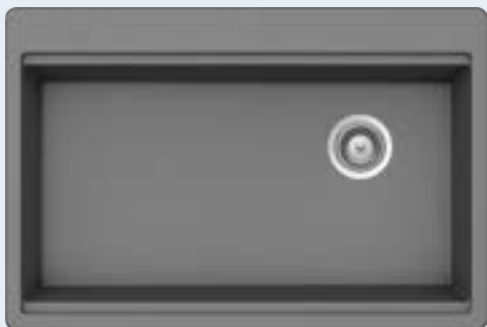
Flexible strainer bowl



Corner bowl



(629733)



TRIBECA N-100XL

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

782 × 411 × 254 mm

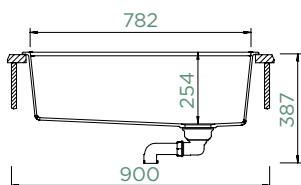
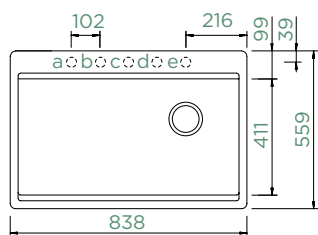
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

824 × 545 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

789 × 459 mm R12



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410057CHR

Manual drain kit 410056CHR

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- TRBN100XLA **GNE**
- TRBN100XLA **GCR**
- TRBN100XLA **GDW**

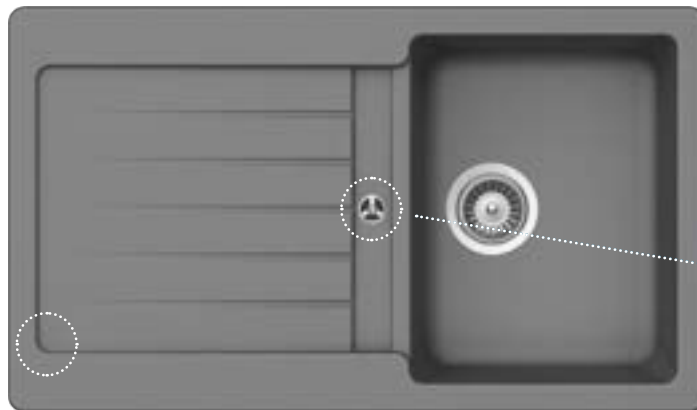
- TRBN100XLU **GNE**
- TRBN100XLU **GCR**
- TRBN100XLU **GDW**



TYPOS

Tap model **SC-510** in Nero on sink model **Typos D-100S** in Nero

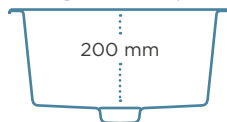
Wide choice of designs



All-round rim keeps water and dirt contained within the sink area



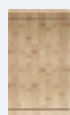
Deep bowl e.g. for filling tall vases or pots & pans



Recessed overflow area e.g. for pouring away left-over liquids

More accessories on p. 211

Wooden chopping board



(629044)

Not for D-100S and D-150S

Wastecap



Corner bowl



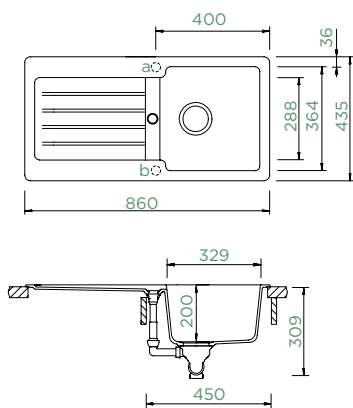
(629733)



TYPOS D-100S

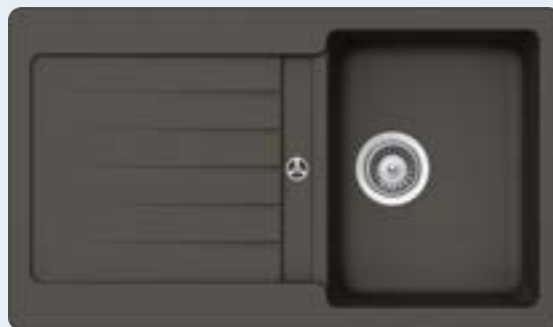
TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
329 × 364 × 200 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 415 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
846 × 421 mm R13
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **26 mm**



Accessories:

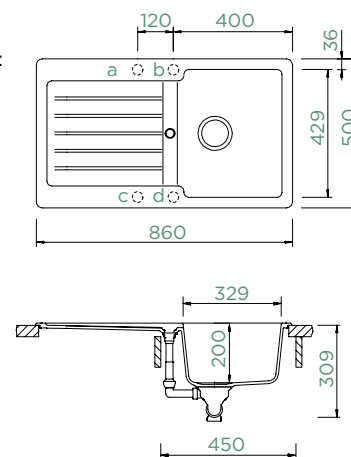
- Automatic drain kit 629899
- Manual drain kit 629872
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Wastecap 628152



TYPOS D-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
329 × 429 × 200 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
846 × 486 mm R10
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **26 mm**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 629899
- Manual drain kit 629872
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| ● TYPD100SA GNE | TYPD100SU GNE |
| ● TYPD100SA GON | TYPD100SU GON |
| ● TYPD100SA GAS | TYPD100SU GAS |
| ● TYPD100SA GBT | TYPD100SU GBT |
| ● TYPD100SA GCR | TYPD100SU GCR |
| ● TYPD100SA GSA | TYPD100SU GSA |
| ● TYPD100SA GVA | TYPD100SU GVA |
| ● TYPD100SA GEV | TYPD100SU GEV |
| ○ TYPD100SA GDW | TYPD100SU GDW |

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| ● TYPD100A GNE | TYPD100U GNE |
| ● TYPD100A GON | TYPD100U GON |
| ● TYPD100A GAS | TYPD100U GAS |
| ● TYPD100A GBT | TYPD100U GBT |
| ● TYPD100A GCR | TYPD100U GCR |
| ● TYPD100A GSA | TYPD100U GSA |
| ● TYPD100A GVA | TYPD100U GVA |
| ● TYPD100A GEV | TYPD100U GEV |
| ○ TYPD100A GDW | TYPD100U GDW |



TYPOS D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

478 × 430 × 200 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

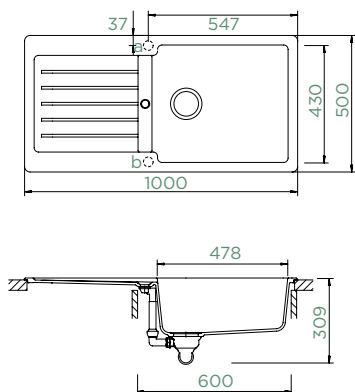
980 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

986 × 486 mm R10

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **25 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629899

Manual drain kit 629872

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Wastecap 628152



TYPOS D-150S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

363 × 364 × 200 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

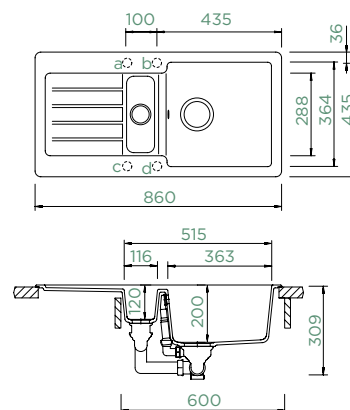
840 × 415 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

846 × 421 mm R13

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **21 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629881

Manual drain kit 629880

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

● TYPD100LA GNE	TYPD100LU GNE
● TYPD100LA GON	TYPD100LU GON
● TYPD100LA GAS	TYPD100LU GAS
● TYPD100LA GBT	TYPD100LU GBT
● TYPD100LA GCR	TYPD100LU GCR
● TYPD100LA GSA	TYPD100LU GSA
● TYPD100LA GVA	TYPD100LU GVA
● TYPD100LA GEV	TYPD100LU GEV
○ TYPD100LA GDW	TYPD100LU GDW

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

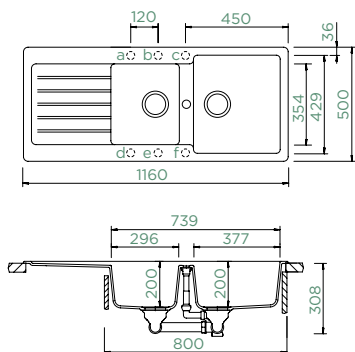
● TYPD150SA GNE	TYPD150SU GNE
● TYPD150SA GON	TYPD150SU GON
● TYPD150SA GAS	TYPD150SU GAS
● TYPD150SA GBT	TYPD150SU GBT
● TYPD150SA GCR	TYPD150SU GCR
● TYPD150SA GSA	TYPD150SU GSA
● TYPD150SA GVA	TYPD150SU GVA
● TYPD150SA GEV	TYPD150SU GEV
○ TYPD150SA GDW	TYPD150SU GDW



TYPOS D-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
377 × 429 × 200 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
1140 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
1146 × 486 mm R10
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 629879
- Manual drain kit 629878
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

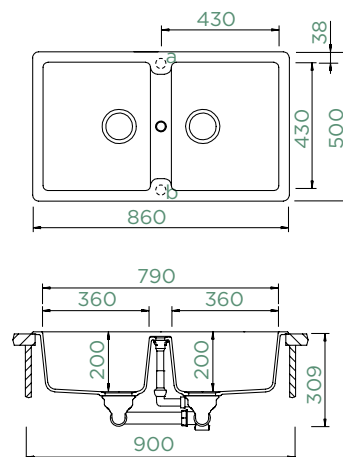
- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| ● TYPD200A GNE | TYPD200U GNE |
| ● TYPD200A GON | TYPD200U GON |
| ● TYPD200A GAS | TYPD200U GAS |
| ● TYPD200A GBT | TYPD200U GBT |
| ● TYPD200A GCR | TYPD200U GCR |
| ● TYPD200A GSA | TYPD200U GSA |
| ● TYPD200A GVA | TYPD200U GVA |
| ● TYPD200A GEV | TYPD200U GEV |
| ○ TYPD200A GDW | TYPD200U GDW |



TYPOS N-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
360 × 430 × 200 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
846 × 486 mm R10



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 629879
- Manual drain kit 629878
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

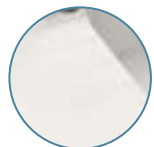
- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| ● TYPN200A GNE | TYPN200U GNE |
| ● TYPN200A GON | TYPN200U GON |
| ● TYPN200A GBT | TYPN200U GBT |
| ● TYPN200A GCR | TYPN200U GCR |
| ● TYPN200A GSA | TYPN200U GSA |
| ● TYPN200A GVA | TYPN200U GVA |
| ○ TYPN200A GDW | TYPN200U GDW |



VIOLA

Tap model **Fonos** in Alpina on sink model **Viola D-100S** in Alpina

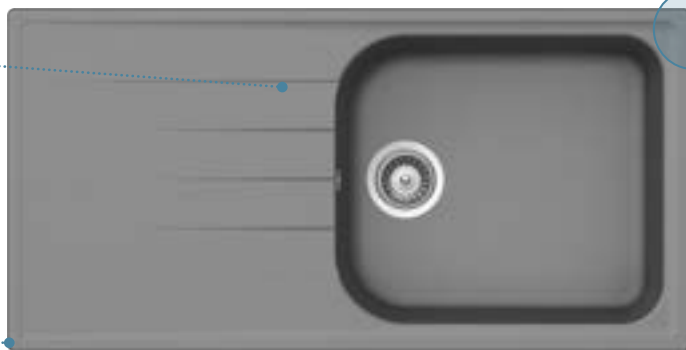
Wide choice of designs



Clean lines with integrated drainer grooves

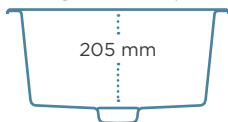


All-round rim keeps water and dirt contained within the sink area



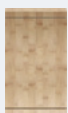
Smooth contours and smooth corners that are even easier to clean

Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots & pans



More accessories on p. 211

Wooden chopping board



(629044)

Wastecap

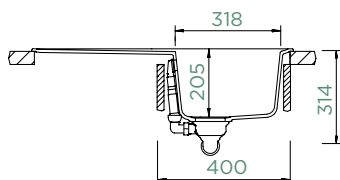
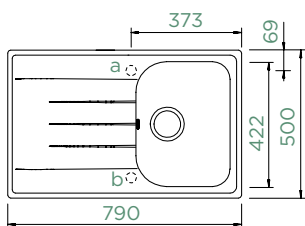




VIOLA D-100S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **40 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
318 × 422 × 205 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
770 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
775 × 485 mm R25
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **21 mm**



Accessories:

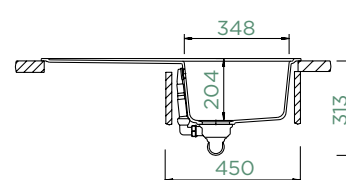
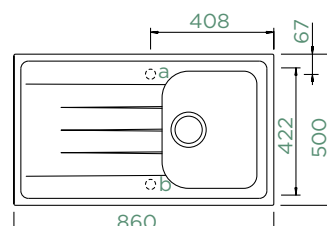
- Automatic drain kit 629871
- Manual drain kit 629870
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044
- Wastecap 628152
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739



VIOLA D-100

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
348 × 422 × 204 mm
 Installation: **reversible**
 Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 480 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
845 × 481 mm R25
 Worktop for built-in
 dishwasher: **27 mm**



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 629871
- Manual drain kit 629870
- Chopping board, bamboo 629044
- Wastecap 628152
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| ● VIOD100SA GNE | VIOD100SU GNE |
| ● VIOD100SA GON | VIOD100SU GON |
| ● VIOD100SA GAS | VIOD100SU GAS |
| ● VIOD100SA GBT | VIOD100SU GBT |
| ● VIOD100SA GCR | VIOD100SU GCR |
| ● VIOD100SA GSA | VIOD100SU GSA |
| ● VIOD100SA GVA | VIOD100SU GVA |
| ● VIOD100SA GEV | VIOD100SU GEV |
| ○ VIOD100SA GDW | VIOD100SU GDW |

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| ● VIOD100A GNE | VIOD100U GNE |
| ● VIOD100A GON | VIOD100U GON |
| ● VIOD100A GAS | VIOD100U GAS |
| ● VIOD100A GBT | VIOD100U GBT |
| ● VIOD100A GCR | VIOD100U GCR |
| ● VIOD100A GSA | VIOD100U GSA |
| ● VIOD100A GVA | VIOD100U UVA |
| ● VIOD100A GEV | VIOD100U GEV |
| ○ VIOD100A GDW | VIOD100U GDW |



VIOLA D-100L

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

482 × 422 × 220 mm

Installation: **reversible**

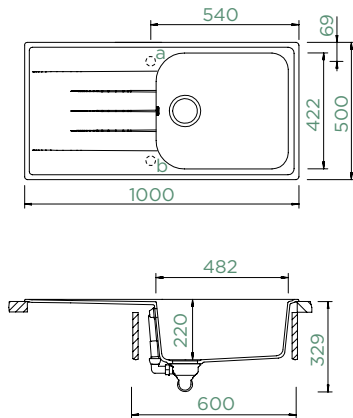
Cut-out size topmount:

980 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

985 × 481 mm R25

Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **21 mm**



Accessories:

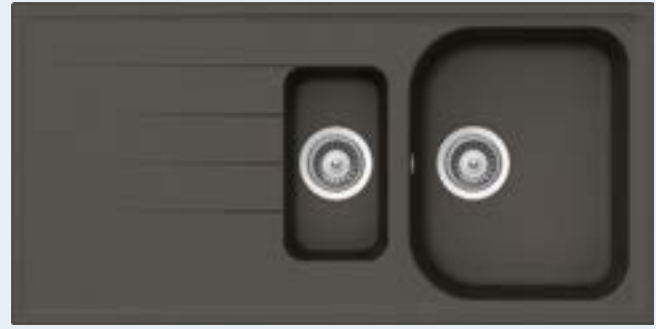
Automatic drain kit 629871

Manual drain kit 629870

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Wastecap 628152

Flexible strainer bowl 629739



VIOLA D-150

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

341 × 422 × 204 mm

Installation: **reversible**

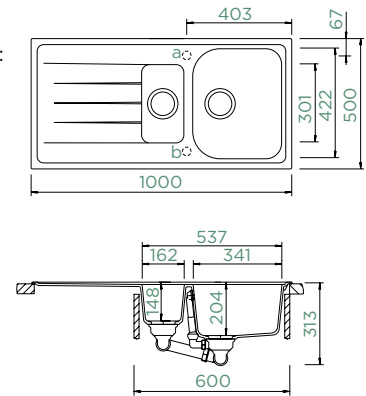
Cut-out size topmount:

980 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

985 × 481 mm R25

Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **27 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629875

Manual drain kit 629874

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Wastecap 628152

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

● VIOD100LA GNE	VIOD100LU GNE
● VIOD100LA GON	VIOD100LU GON
● VIOD100LA GAS	VIOD100LU GAS
● VIOD100LA GBT	VIOD100LU GBT
● VIOD100LA GCR	VIOD100LU GCR
● VIOD100LA GSA	VIOD100LU GSA
● VIOD100LA GVA	VIOD100LU GVA
● VIOD100LA GEV	VIOD100LU GEV
○ VIOD100LA GDW	VIOD100LU GDW

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

● VIOD150A GNE	VIOD150U GNE
● VIOD150A GON	VIOD150U GON
● VIOD150A GAS	VIOD150U GAS
● VIOD150A GBT	VIOD150U GBT
● VIOD150A GCR	VIOD150U GCR
● VIOD150A GSA	VIOD150U GSA
● VIOD150A GVA	VIOD150U GVA
● VIOD150A GEV	VIOD150U GEV
○ VIOD150A GDW	VIOD150U GDW



VIOLA D-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

341 × 422 × 204 mm

Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

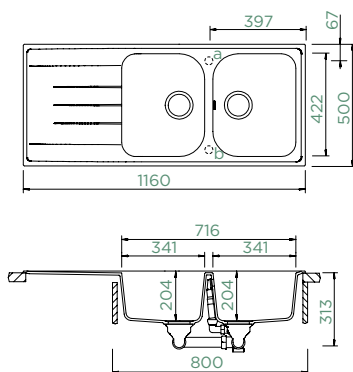
1140 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

1145 × 481 mm R25

Worktop for built-in

dishwasher: **27 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629875

Manual drain kit 629874

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Wastecap 628152

Flexible strainer bowl 629739



VIOLA N-200S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

338 × 421 × 205 mm

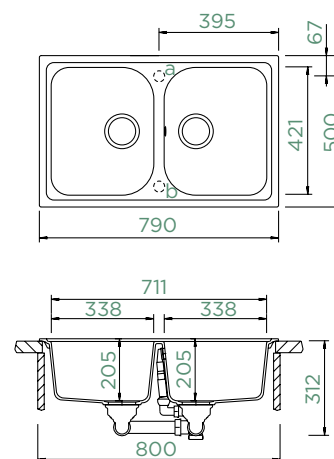
Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

770 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

775 × 485 mm R40



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629875

Manual drain kit 629874

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Wastecap 628152

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

● VIOD200A GNE	VIOD200U GNE
● VIOD200A GON	VIOD200U GON
● VIOD200A GAS	VIOD200U GAS
● VIOD200A GBT	VIOD200U GBT
● VIOD200A GCR	VIOD200U GCR
● VIOD200A GSA	VIOD200U GSA
● VIOD200A GVA	VIOD200U GVA
● VIOD200A GEV	VIOD200U GEV
○ VIOD200A GDW	VIOD200U GDW

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

● VION200SA GNE	VION200SU GNE
● VION200SA GON	VION200SU GON
● VION200SA GAS	VION200SU GAS
● VION200SA GBT	VION200SU GBT
● VION200SA GCR	VION200SU GCR
● VION200SA GSA	VION200SU GSA
● VION200SA GVA	VION200SU GVA
● VION200SA GEV	VION200SU GEV
○ VION200SA GDW	VION200SU GDW



VIOLA N-200

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

373 × 421 × 205 mm

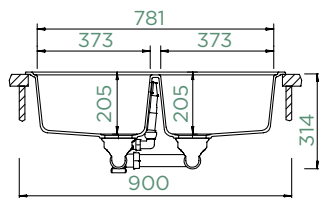
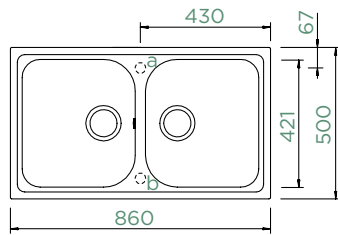
Installation: **reversible**

Cut-out size topmount:

840 × 480 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

845 × 485 mm R40



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 629875

Manual drain kit 629874

Chopping board, bamboo 629044

Wastecap 628152

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

● VION200A GNE	VION200U GNE
● VION200A GON	VION200U GON
● VION200A GAS	VION200U GAS
● VION200A GBT	VION200U GBT
● VION200A GCR	VION200U GCR
● VION200A GSA	VION200U GSA
● VION200A GVA	VION200U GVA
● VION200A GEV	VION200U GEV
○ VION200A GDW	VION200U GDW







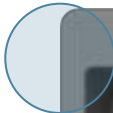
VIRTUS

Tap model **Altos** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Virtus N-100** in Concrete

Wide choice of designs



N-100XS, N-100S, N-100XL
Integrated tap ledge
with additional holes for
ergonomic positioning of tap,
soap dispenser and
pop-up control



Tight corners –
modern look



Two installation options
Same base cabinet for inset and
undermount installation

Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots & pans



More accessories on p. 211

Silicone drain mat



Wastecap



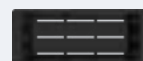
Corner bowl



Soap dispenser



Flexible strainer bowl

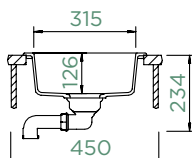
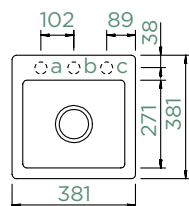




VIRTUS N-100XS

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
315 × 271 × 126 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
367 × 367 mm R10
 Cut-out size undermount:
324 × 280 mm R17



Accessories:

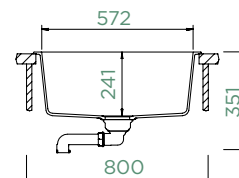
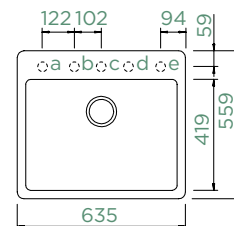
- Automatic drain kit 410057CHR
- Manual drain kit 410056CHR
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152



VIRTUS N-100S

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
 Inner dimension of the bowl:
572 × 419 × 241 mm
 Installation: **fixed**
 Cut-out size topmount:
615 × 539 mm R12
 Cut-out size undermount:
578 × 426 mm R23



Accessories:

- Automatic drain kit 410057CHR
- Manual drain kit 410056CHR
- Flexible strainer bowl 629739
- Corner bowl 629733
- Samo L CHR 629174CHR
- Samo L EDM 629174EDM
- Samo L WGO 629174WGO
- Samo L COB 629174COB
- Samo L GUB 629174GUB
- Samo L PUR 629174S
- Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| ● VITN100XSA GNE | VITN100XSU GNE |
| ● VITN100XSA GON | VITN100XSU GON |
| ● VITN100XSA GAS | VITN100XSU GAS |
| ● VITN100XSA GBT | VITN100XSU GBT |
| ● VITN100XSA GCR | VITN100XSU GCR |
| ● VITN100XSA GSA | VITN100XSU GSA |
| ● VITN100XSA GVA | VITN100XSU GVA |
| ● VITN100XSA GEV | VITN100XSU GEV |
| ○ VITN100XSA GDW | VITN100XSU GDW |

TOPMOUNT

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| ● VITN100SA GNE | VITN100SU GNE |
| ● VITN100SA GON | VITN100SU GON |
| ● VITN100SA GAS | VITN100SU GAS |
| ● VITN100SA GBT | VITN100SU GBT |
| ● VITN100SA GCR | VITN100SU GCR |
| ● VITN100SA GSA | VITN100SU GSA |
| ● VITN100SA GVA | VITN100SU GVA |
| ● VITN100SA GEV | VITN100SU GEV |
| ○ VITN100SA GDW | VITN100SU GDW |



VIRTUS N-100

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**

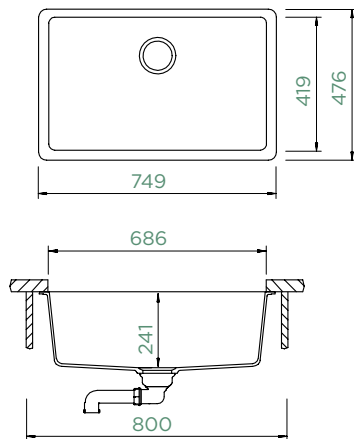
Inner dimension of the bowl:

686 × 419 × 241 mm

Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size undermount:

692 × 426 mm R22



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410057CHR

Manual drain kit 410056CHR

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- VITN100U GNE
- VITN100U GON
- VITN100U GAS
- VITN100U GBT
- VITN100U GCR
- VITN100U GSA
- VITN100U GVA
- VITN100U GEV
- VITN100U GDW



VIRTUS N-100XL

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**

Inner dimension of the bowl:

768 × 414 × 240 mm

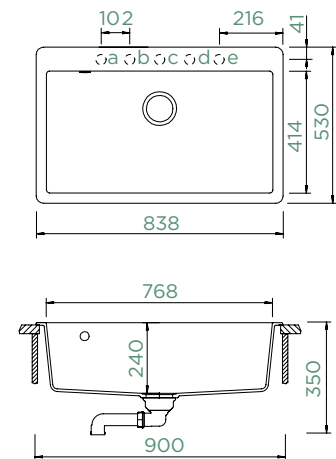
Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size topmount:

818 × 510 mm R10

Cut-out size undermount:

782 × 428 mm R15



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410061CHR

Manual drain kit 410060CHR

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

- VITN100XLA GNE
- VITN100XLA GON
- VITN100XLA GAS
- VITN100XLA GBT
- VITN100XLA GCR
- VITN100XLA GSA
- VITN100XLA GVA
- VITN100XLA GEV
- VITN100XLA GDW

UNDERMOUNT

- VITN100XLU GNE
- VITN100XLU GON
- VITN100XLU GAS
- VITN100XLU GBT
- VITN100XLU GCR
- VITN100XLU GSA
- VITN100XLU GVA
- VITN100XLU GEV
- VITN100XLU GDW



VIRTUS N-100XLY

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**

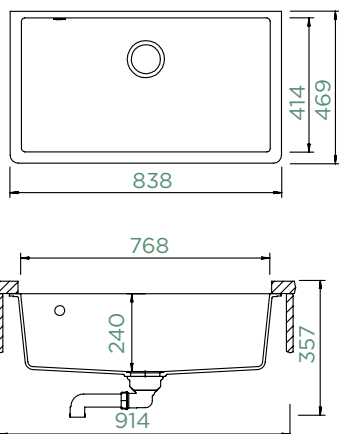
Inner dimension of the bowl:

768 × 414 × 240 mm

Installation: **fixed**

Cut-out size undermount:

782 × 428 mm R15



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410061CHR

Manual drain kit 410060CHR

Flexible strainer bowl 629739

Corner bowl 629733

Samo L CHR 629174CHR

Samo L EDM 629174EDM

Samo L WGO 629174WGO

Samo L COB 629174COB

Samo L GUB 629174GUB

Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

UNDERMOUNT

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

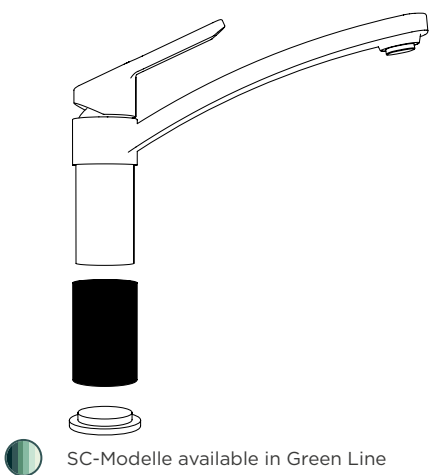
- VITN100XLYU GNE
- VITN100XLYU GON
- VITN100XLYU GAS
- VITN100XLYU GBT
- VITN100XLYU GCR
- VITN100XLYU GSA
- VITN100XLYU GVA
- VITN100XLYU GEV
- VITN100XLYU GDW

SCHOCK
Mixer Taps



Coloured Mixer Taps

SLEEVE TECHNOLOGY



SC-Modelle available in Green Line



COLOUR COATED

The perfect match for our black sinks aLP visible parts



SPECIAL FEATURES

PVD-COATED

FILTRATION WATER



UPDATE

DION
p. 178

CD
GUB COB CHR
WGO COP GUM



UPDATE

LAIOS
p. 188

CD
GUB COB EDM
WGO COP GUM



UPDATE

ARES
S. 91

PUR EDM



UPDATE

KAVUS
p. 186

PUR
GUB COB EDM
WGO COP GUM



RESI
p. 194

EDM
WGO



VITUS
p. 129

PUR EDM



UPDATE

KETO
p. 187

PUR
GUB COB EDM
WGO COP GUM

COB

GUB

Copper Brushed

Gunmetal Brushed

CHR

EDO

EDM

WGO

COP

GUM

SW

PUR

CT

CD

GL

Chrome

Stainless steel look

Solid stainless steel

White Gold

Copper

Copper + Gunmetal will be replaced by the brushed variants on 01.09.2025.

Gunmetal

Black or white

Puro

Cristalite®

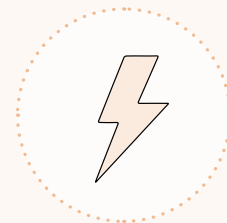
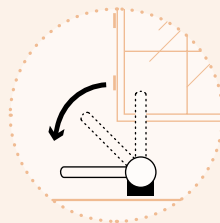
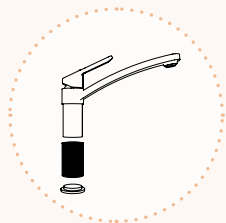
Cristadur®

Green Line

SPECIAL FEATURES

SLEEVE TECHNOLOGY

UNDER WINDOW LOW PRESSURE



SC-90
p. 195

UPDATE

Filtration Water, Fixed spout, Pull-out

SC-530
p. 199

UPDATE

Filtration Water, Fixed spout, Pull-out, Pull-out spray head

ALTOS W
p. 172

EDM

Under-window tap

ALTOS LP
p. 170

EDM

Low-pressure tap, Under-window tap

SC-510
p. 196

UPDATE

Filtration Water, Fixed spout, Pull-out

SC-540
p. 200

UPDATE

Filtration Water, Fixed spout, Pull-out, Pull-out spray head

EPOS W
p. 182

PUR, CHR

Low-pressure tap, Under-window tap

SC-510
p. 197

UPDATE

Filtration Water, Fixed spout, Pull-out, Low-pressure tap

SC-510 LP
p. 197

UPDATE

Filtration Water, Fixed spout, Pull-out, Low-pressure tap

SC-550
p. 201

UPDATE

Filtration Water, Fixed spout, Pull-out, Pull-out spray head

LAIOS W
p. 189

EDM

Under-window tap

EPOS LP
p. 181

PUR, CHR

Low-pressure tap, Under-window tap

SC-520
p. 198

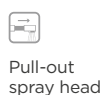
UPDATE

Filtration Water, Fixed spout, Pull-out, Pull-out spray head

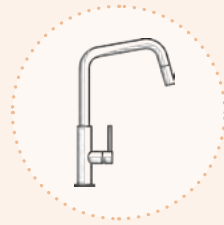
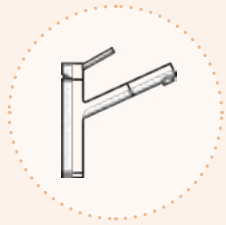
EPOS W LP
p. 182

PUR, CHR

Low-pressure tap, Under-window tap



CHROM AND COLOUR



COSMO
p. 176

UPDATE

CT CHR

SC-90
p. 195

UPDATE

CT CD

GOTA
p. 185

UPDATE

SW CHR

FONOS
p. 184

UPDATE

CT CHR

DAJA
p. 177

UPDATE

CT CHR

SC-510
p. 196

UPDATE

CT CD

PLUTOS
p. 192

UPDATE

CT CD CHR

SC-530
p. 199

UPDATE

CT CD

DION
p. 178

UPDATE

CD
GUB COB CHR
WGO COP GUM

SC-510 LP
p. 197

UPDATE

CT CD

SC-520
p. 198

UPDATE

CT CD

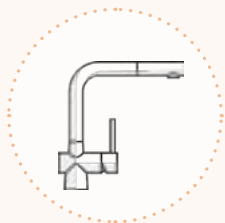
METIS
p. 190

EDO CHR

COB **GUB**
Copper Brushed Gunmetal Brushed

CHR **EDO** **EDM** **WGO** **COP** **GUM** **SW** **PUR** **CT** **CD** **Green Line**
 Chrome Stainless steel look Solid stainless steel White Gold Copper Gunmetal Black or white Puro Cristalite® Cristadur® Green Line
Copper + Gunmetal will be replaced by the brushed variants on 01.09.2025.

CHROM AND COLOUR



EPOS
p. 181

UPDATE

⚡️ [] []

[CT] [CD]
[EDO] [CHR]

SC-550
s. 199

UPDATE

[] []

[] [CT] [CD]

EPOS W
p. 182

[] [] [] []

[] [] []

[PUR] [CHR]

PIEGA
p. 191

[] []

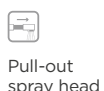
[CD]
[CHR]

SC-540
p. 200

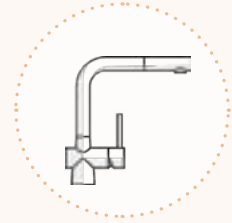
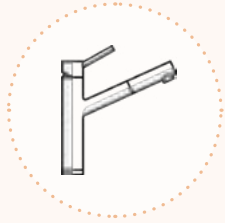
UPDATE

[] [] []

[] [CT] [CD]



STAINLESS STEEL



ALTOS
p. 170



PUR **EDM**



ARES
p. 173



PUR **EDM**



TALIA
p. 203



S
EDM



KETO
p. 187



PUR
GUB **COB** **EDM**
GUM **COP** **WGO**



ALTOS S
p. 171



PUR **EDM**



CONOS
p. 174



EDM



LAIOS
p. 188



GUB **COB** **EDM**
GUM **COP** **WGO**



ALTOS W
p. 172



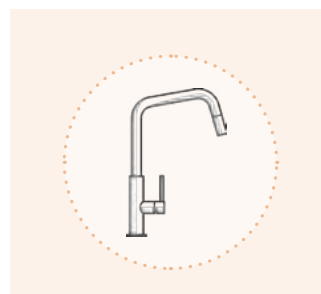
EDM



CONOS PRO
p. 175



EDM



EVINAS
p. 183



EDM



KAVUS
p. 186



GNE **PUR**
GUB **COB** **EDM**
WGO **COP** **GUM**



TALINOS
p. 203



S
EDM



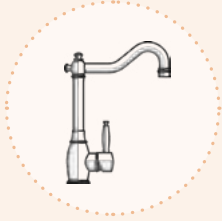
VITUS
p. 203



PUR **EDM**

- CHR**
Chrome
- EDO**
Stainless steel look
- EDM**
Solid stainless steel
- WGO**
White Gold
- COP**
Copper
Copper + Gunmetal will be replaced by the Brushed variants on 01.09.2025.
- GUM**
Gunmetal
- SW**
Black or white
- PUR**
Puro
- CT**
Cristalite®
- CD**
Cristadur®
- GL**
Green Line

STAINLESS STEEL



RESI
p. 194

EDM
WGO



SINA
p. 201

EDM



Filtration
Water



Fixed
spout



Pull-out
Spout



Pull-out
spray head



Low-pressure
tap

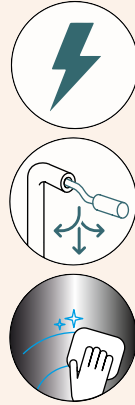
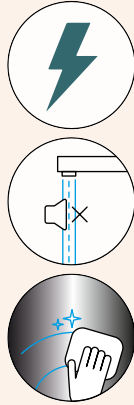


Under-window
tap



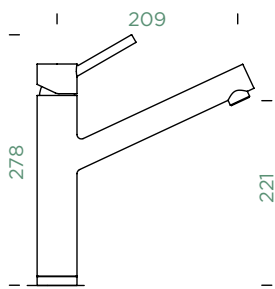
ALTOS

FIXED SPOUT



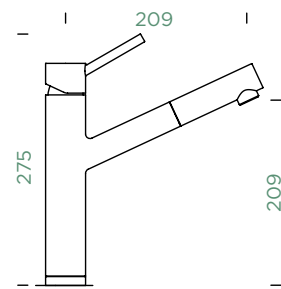
ALTOS

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **800 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **at the top**
 Features: **Ultra-quiet aerator, Colour galvanic (PUR)**

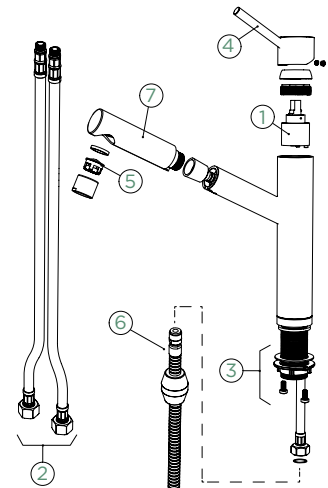
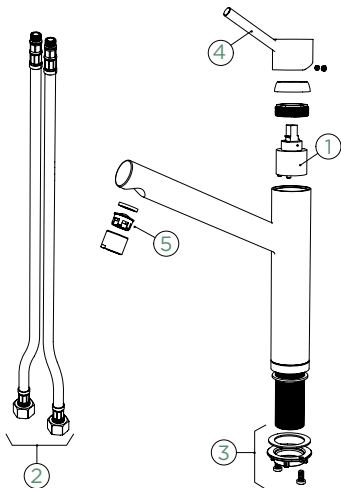
FIXED SPOUT	PULL-OUT
METALLIC	
● 529000 EDM	529120 EDM
METALLIC LOW PRESSURE	
⚡ ● 529003 EDM	529123 EDM
CD CLASSIC LINE	
● 529000 PUR	529120 PUR



Connecting hose: **800 mm**
 Swivel range: **120°**
 Lever position: **at the top**
 Usable shower hose length: **550 mm**
 Features: **Backflow preventer, Ultra-quiet aerator, Colour galvanic (PUR)**

- 1 628740/1
- 2 628740/3
- 3 628740/2
- 4 628740XXX
- 5 628740/5

- 1 628740/1
- 2 628740/3
- 3 628740/2
- 4 628740XXX
- 5 628740/5
- 6 628740/4
- 7 628741XXX



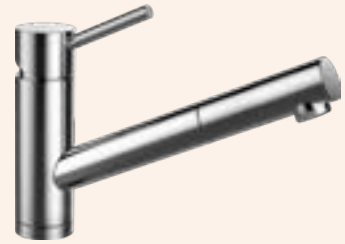
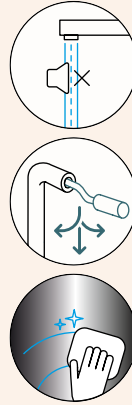
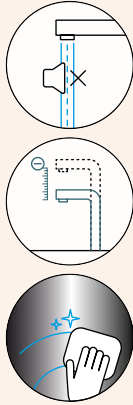
Note: The explosion drawing shows high pressure tap (529000...) including the spare parts. For the low pressure tap (529003...) other spare parts are necessary.

Note: The explosion drawing shows high pressure tap (529120...) including the spare parts. For the low pressure tap (529123...) other spare parts are necessary.



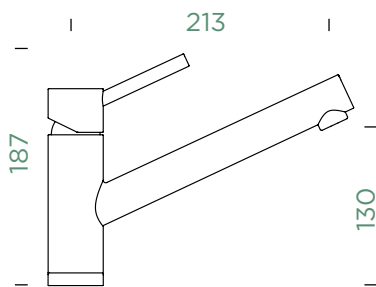
ALTOS S

FIXED SPOUT



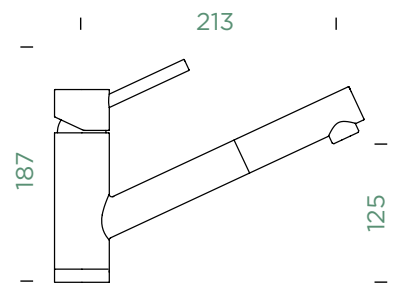
ALTOS S

PULL-OUT



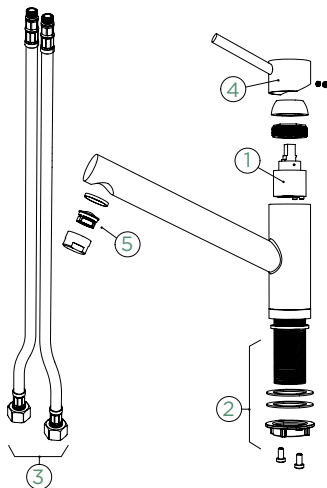
Connecting hose: **800 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **at the top**
 Features: **Ultra-quiet aerator, Colour galvanic (PUR)**

FIXED SPOUT	PULL-OUT
METALLIC	
● 530000 EDM	530120 EDM
CD CLASSIC LINE	
● 530000 PUR	530120 PUR

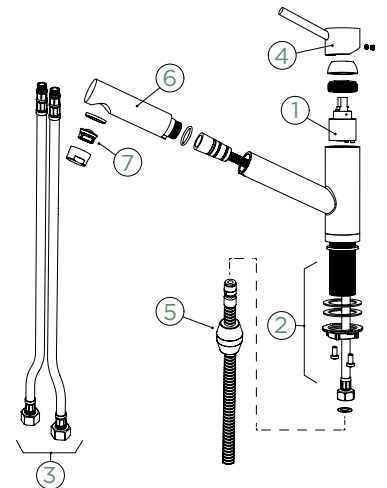


Connecting hose: **800 mm**
 Swivel range: **120°**
 Lever position: **at the top**
 Usable shower hose length: **750 mm**
 Features: **Backflow preventer, Ultra-quiet aerator, Colour galvanic (PUR)**

- 1 628740/1
- 2 628740/2
- 3 628740/3
- 4 628740XXX
- 5 628740/5

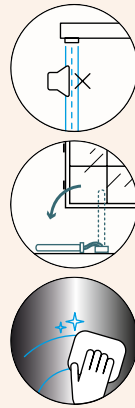
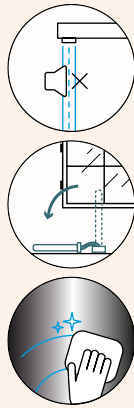


- 1 628740/1
- 2 628740/2
- 3 628740/3
- 4 628740XXX
- 5 628740/4
- 6 628741XXX
- 7 628740/5





ALTOS W
FIXED SPOUT



ALTOS W
PULL-OUT

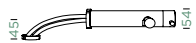
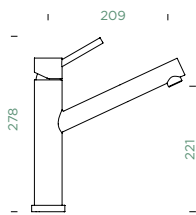
FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

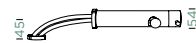
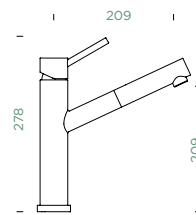
METALLIC

● 529005 EDM

● 529125 EDM



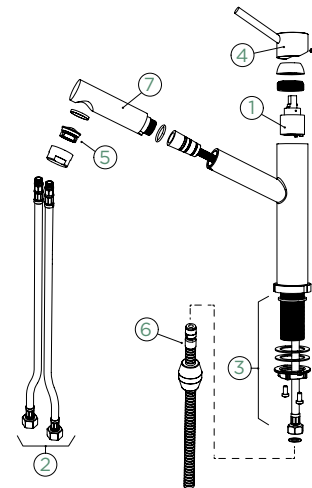
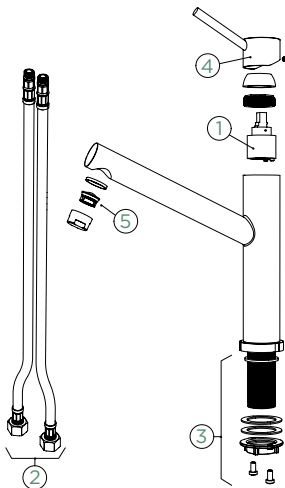
Connecting hose: **800 mm**
Swivel range: **120°**
Lever position: **at the top**
Features: **WiLPow mixer tap, Ultra-quiet aerator**



Connecting hose: **800 mm**
Swivel range: **120°**
Lever position: **at the top**
Usable shower hose length: **700 mm**
Features: **Backflow preventer, WiLPow mixer tap, Ultra-quiet aerator**

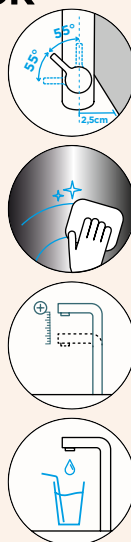
- 1 628740/1
- 2 628740/3
- 3 628740/2
- 4 628740EDM
- 5 628740/5

- 1 628740/1
- 2 628740/3
- 3 628740/2
- 4 628740EDM
- 5 628740/5
- 6 628786/4
- 7 628741EDM



Note: The Altos W can be folded down with the help of a bayonet catch. Depending on the lever position, the height of the mixer tap in the lying position varies between 45 mm aLP 54 mm.

Note: The Altos W can be folded down with the help of a bayonet catch. Depending on the lever position, the height of the mixer tap in the lying position varies between 45 mm aLP 54 mm.



**ARES -
FILTRATION WATER**

FIXED SPOUT

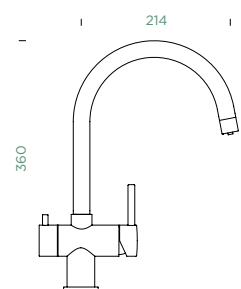
FIXED SPOUT

METALLIC

● 561000 EDM

CD CLASSIC LINE

● 561027 PUR



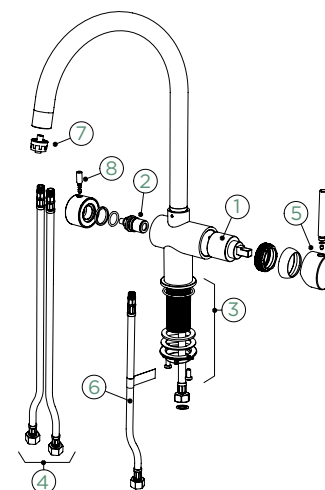
Connecting hose: **450mm**

Swivel range: **360°**

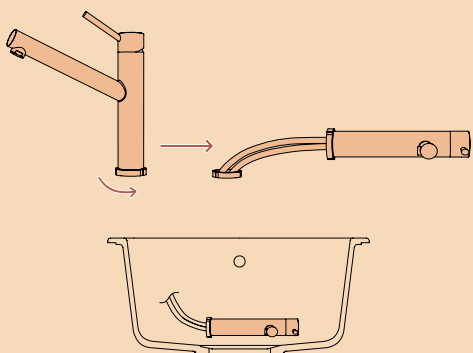
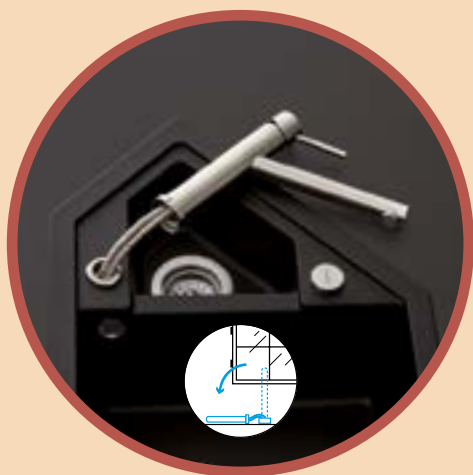
Lever position: **on the right**

Features: **Drinking water function,
Colour galvanic (PUR)**

- 1 628748/1
- 2 628748/7
- 3 628748/3
- 4 628748/2
- 5 628748/4XXX
- 6 628748/6
- 7 628748/5
- 8 628748/40XXX



ULPer wiLPow
Mixer Tap
Altos W

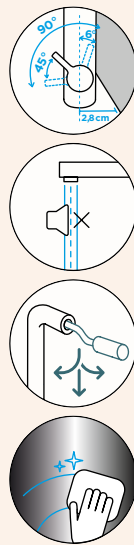
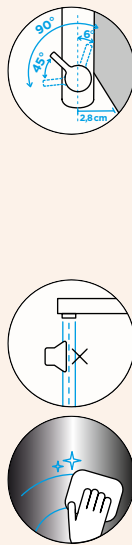


Not included in the SCHOCK scope of supply:
Filter incl. adapter aLP cold water hose to
connect the filter.



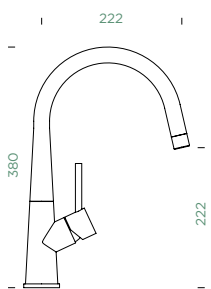
CONOS

FIXED SPOUT



CONOS

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **800 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Features: **Ultra-quiet aerator**

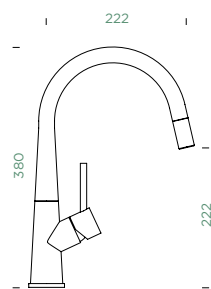
FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

METALLIC

● 528000 EDM

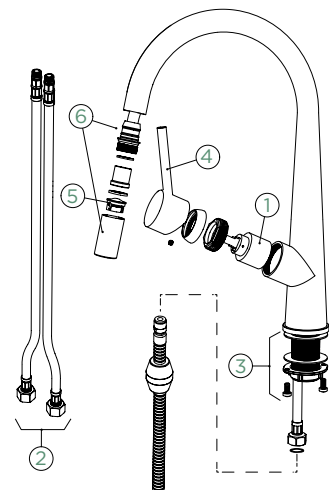
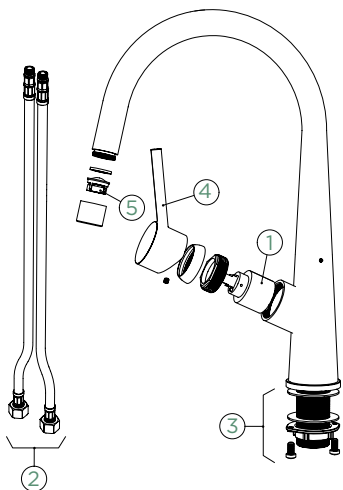
528120 EDM



Connecting hose: **800 mm**
 Swivel range: **130°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Usable shower hose length: **550 mm**
 Features: **Backflow preventer, Ultra-quiet aerator**

- 1 628741/1
- 2 628740/3
- 3 628740/2
- 4 628793EDM
- 5 628740/5

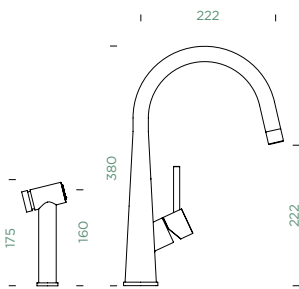
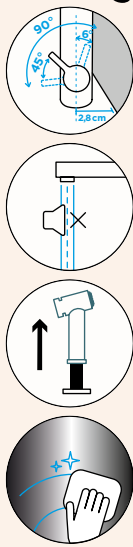
- 1 628741/1
- 2 628740/3
- 3 628740/2
- 4 628793EDM
- 5 628740/5
- 6 628742EDM





CONOS PRO

FIXED SPOUT



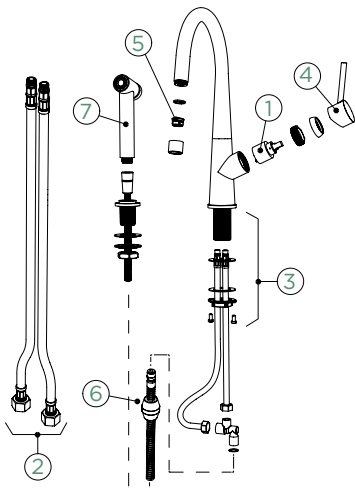
Connecting hose: **800 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Features: **Backflow preventer, Ultra-quiet aerator, Jet-spray function**

FIXED SPOUT

METALLIC

● 528006 EDM

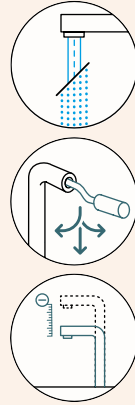
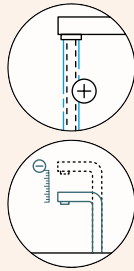
- 1 628741/1
- 2 628740/3
- 3 628740/2
- 4 628793EDM
- 5 628740/5
- 6 628740/4
- 7 628783/1EDM





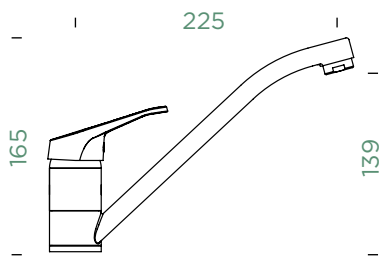
COSMO

FIXED SPOUT



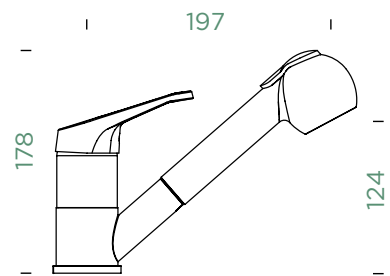
COSMO

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **at the top**
 Features: **Colour lacquered**

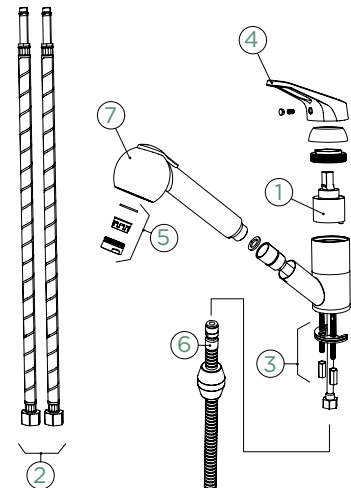
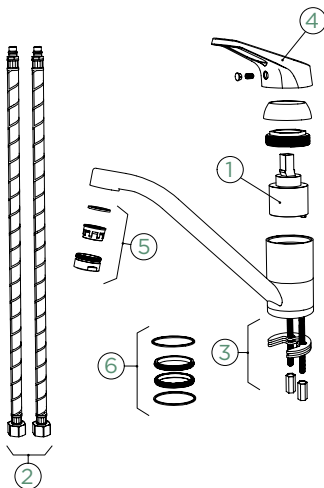
FIXED SPOUT	PULL-OUT
METALLIC	
● 525001 CHR	525122 CHR
FIXED SPOUT	
CT BASIC LINE	
● 525001 GNE	525122 GNE
● 525001 GON	525122 GON
● 525001 GAS	525122 GAS
● 525001 GCR	525122 GCR
● 525001 GSA	525122 GSA
● 525001 GVA	525122 GVA
○ 525001 GDW	525122 GDW



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **140°**
 Lever position: **at the top**
 Usable shower hose length: **600 mm**
 Features: **Jet-spray function, Colour lacquered**

- 1 628734/1
- 2 628804/2
- 3 628734/2
- 4 628734XXX
- 5 628734/5
- 6 628734/8

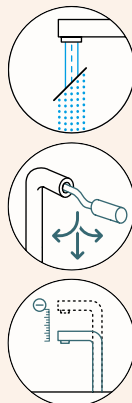
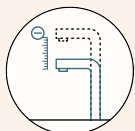
- 1 628734/1
- 2 628735/3
- 3 628735/2
- 4 628734XXX
- 5 628734/5
- 6 628735/4
- 7 628735/7XXX





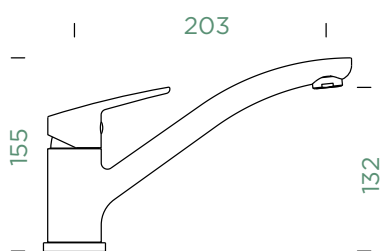
DAJA

FIXED SPOUT



DAJA

PULL-OUT



FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

METALLIC

● 522000 CHR

522120 CHR

CT BASIC LINE

● 522000 GNE

522120 GNE

● 522000 GON

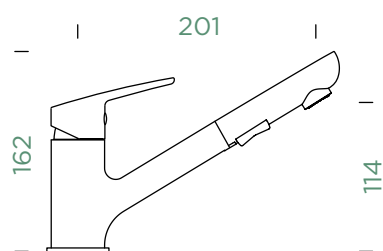
522120 GON

● 522000 GAS

522120 GAS

● 522000 GCR

522120 GCR



Connecting hose: **450mm**

Swivel range: **360°**

Lever position: **at the top**

Features: **Colour powder-coated**

Connecting hose: **450mm**

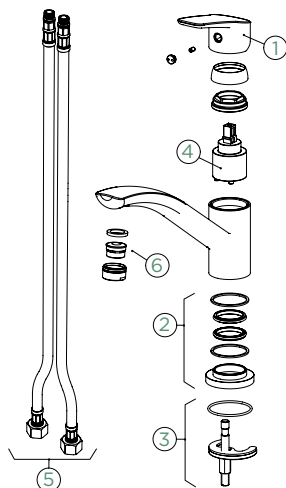
Swivel range: **120°**

Lever position: **at the top**

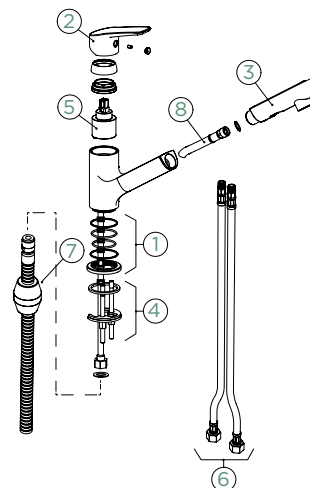
Usable shower hose length: **700mm**

Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function, Colour powder-coated**

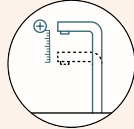
- 1 628790/XXX
- 2 628790/7
- 3 628790/2
- 4 628790/1
- 5 628790/3
- 6 628790/5



- 1 628791/7
- 2 628790/XXX
- 3 628791/CHR
- 4 628791/2
- 5 628790/1
- 6 628791/3
- 7 628791/6
- 8 628791/4

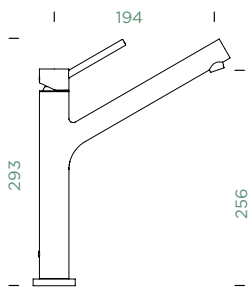


Note: The aerator key is included in the scope of supply.



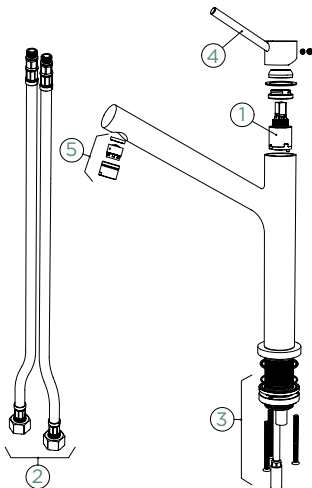
DION

FIXED SPOUT

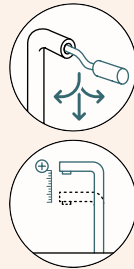


Connecting hose: **500 mm**
 Swivel range: **120°**
 Lever position: **at the top**
 Features: **Colours PVD, powder-coated**

- 1 628744/1
- 2 628743/2
- 3 628743/3
- 4 628774XXX
- 5 628743/4XXX

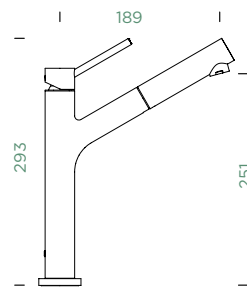


The taps in the colours WGO, COP, COB, GUM aLP GUB will be delivered completely colored. For the colours PUR aLP MAG the socket, the haLPle aLP the aerator housing will be delivered in chrome colour.



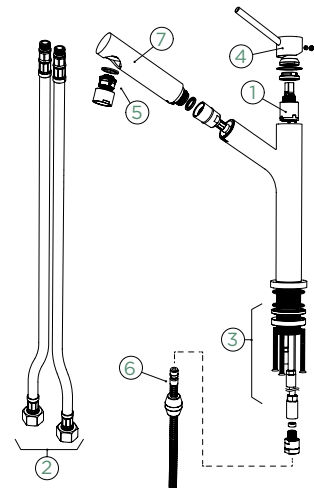
DION

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **500 mm**
 Swivel range: **120°**
 Lever position: **at the top**
 Usable shower hose length: **600 mm**
 Features: **Backflow preventer, Colour powder-coated**

- 1 628744/1
- 2 628743/2
- 3 628743/3
- 4 628774CHR
- 5 628774/4
- 6 628774/6
- 7 628774/5



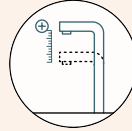
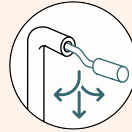
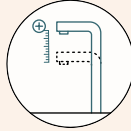
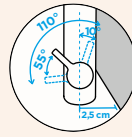
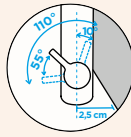
For the colours PUR aLP MAG the socket, the haLPle aLP the shower head will be delivered in chrome colour.





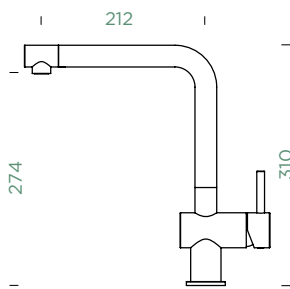
EPOS

FIXED SPOUT



EPOS

PULL-OUT



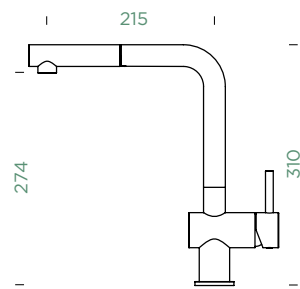
Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Features: **Colours galvanic (PUR), lacquered**

FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

CT BASIC LINE

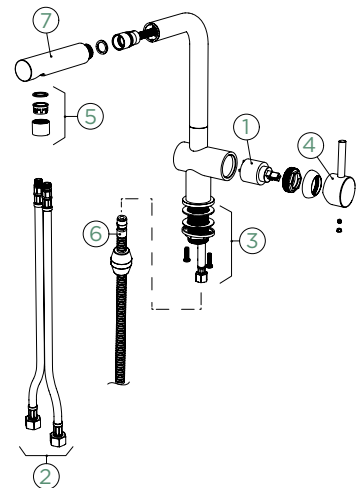
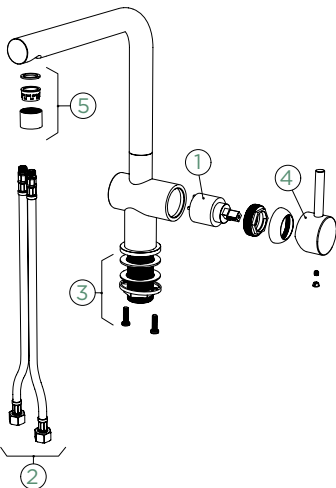
● 540000 GNE	540120 GNE
● 540000 GON	540120 GON
● 540000 GAS	540120 GAS
● 540000 GCR	540120 GCR
● 540000 GVA	540120 GVA
● 540000 GDW	540120 GDW



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **180°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Usable shower hose length: **350 mm**
 Features: **Backflow preventer, Colours galvanic (PUR), lacquered**

- 1 628737/1
- 2 628804/2
- 3 628736/2
- 4 628736XXX
- 5 628741/5XXX

- 1 628737/1
- 2 628759/3
- 3 628736/2
- 4 628736XXX
- 5 628741/5XXX
- 6 628736/6
- 7 628739XXX

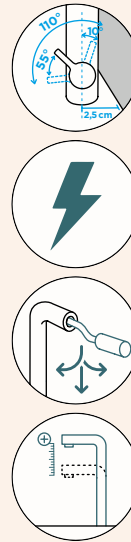
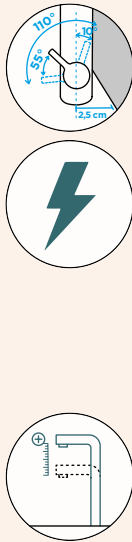


SCHOCK



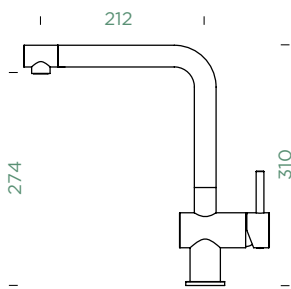
EPOS

FIXED SPOUT



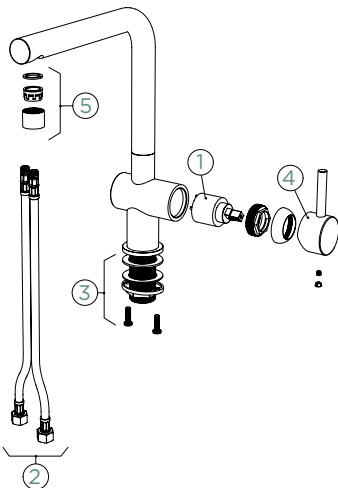
EPOS

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Features: **Colours galvanic (PUR), lacquered**

- 1 628737/1
- 2 628804/2
- 3 628736/2
- 4 628736XXX
- 5 628741/5XXX



FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

METALLIC

- 540000 CHR | 540120 CHR
- 540000 EDO | 540120 EDO

METALLIC LOW PRESSURE

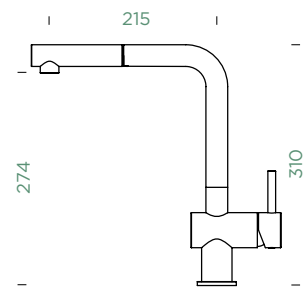
- ⚡ ● 540003 CHR | 540123 CHR

CD CLASSIC LINE

- 540027 PUR | 540127 PUR
- 540027 MAG | 540127 MAG
- 540027 STO | 540127 STO
- 540027 BRO | 540127 BRO
- 540027 SIL | 540127 SIL
- 540027 POL | 540127 POL

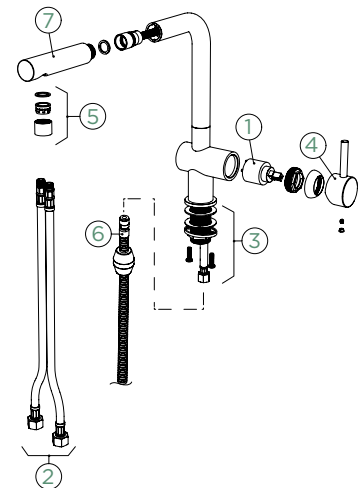
CD CLASSIC LINE LOW PRESSURE

- ⚡ ● 540003 PUR | 540123 PUR



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **180°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Usable shower hose length: **350 mm**
 Features: **Backflow preventer, Colours galvanic (PUR), lacquered**

- 1 628737/1
- 2 628759/3
- 3 628736/2
- 4 628736XXX
- 5 628741/5XXX
- 6 628736/6
- 7 628739XXX



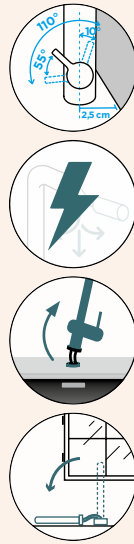
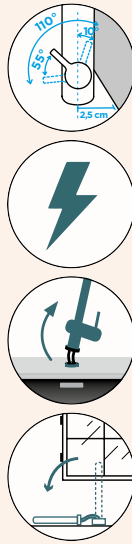
Note: The explosion drawing shows high pressure tap (540000.../540027...) including the spare parts. For the low pressure tap (540003...) other spare parts are necessary.

Note: The explosion drawing shows high pressure tap (540120.../540127...) including the spare parts. For the low pressure tap (540123...) other spare parts are necessary.



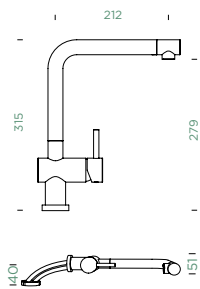
EPOS W

FIXED SPOUT



EPOS W

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **750 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Features: **WiLPow mixer tap, Colour galvanic (PUR)**

FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

METALLIC

540005 **CHR** | 540125 **CHR**

METALLIC LOW PRESSURE

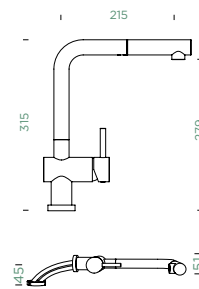
540008 **CHR** | 540128 **CHR**

CD CLASSIC LINE

540005 **PUR** | 540125 **PUR**

CD CLASSIC LINE LOW PRESSURE

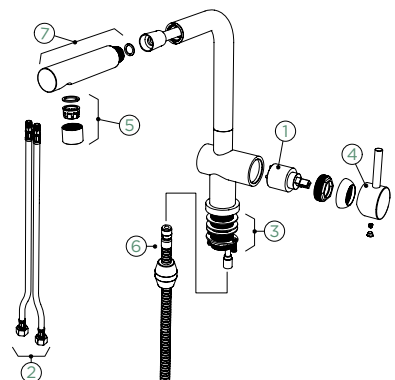
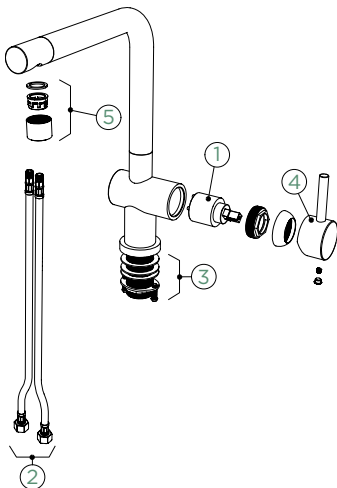
540008 **PUR** | 540128 **PUR**



Connecting hose: **750 mm**
 Swivel range: **180°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Usable shower hose length: **500 mm**
 Features: **Backflow preventer, WiLPow mixer tap, Colour galvanic (PUR)**

- 1 628809/2
- 2 628809/3
- 3 628736XXX
- 4 628737/1
- 5 628809/5XXX

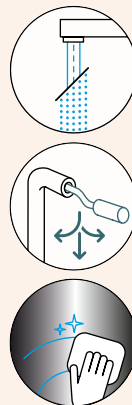
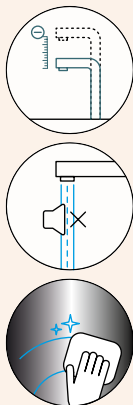
- 1 628809/8
- 2 628809/3
- 3 628736/6
- 4 628736XXX
- 5 628737/1
- 6 628809/5XXX
- 7 628739XXX





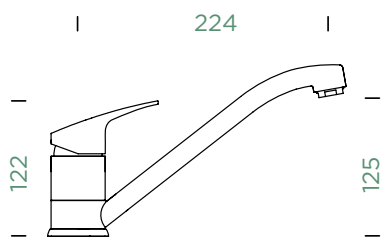
EVINAS

FIXED SPOUT

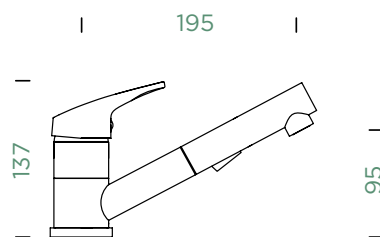


EVINAS

PULL-OUT



FIXED SPOUT	PULL-OUT
METALLIC	
● 577000 EDM	● 577120 EDM

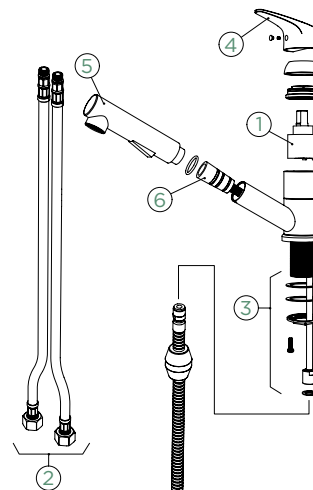
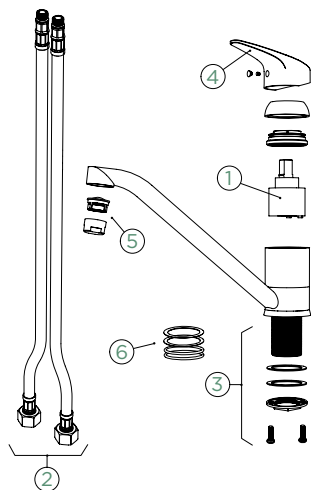


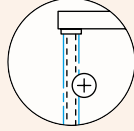
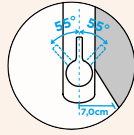
Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **at the top**
 Features: **Ultra-quiet aerator**

Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **120°**
 Lever position: **at the top**
 Usable shower hose length: **600 mm**
 Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function**

- 1 628794/1
- 2 628748/2
- 3 628778/2
- 4 628794EDM
- 5 628740/5
- 6 628794/8

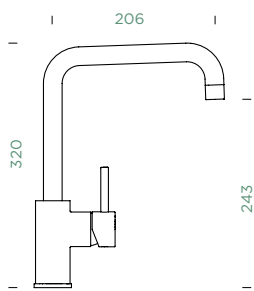
- 1 628794/1
- 2 628748/2
- 3 628795/3
- 4 628795EDM
- 5 628795/7
- 6 628795/6





FONOS

FIXED SPOUT



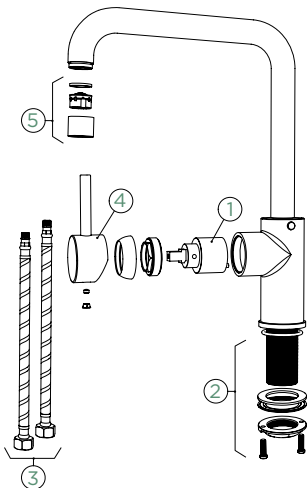
Connecting hose: **450 mm**

Swivel range: **360°**

Lever position: **reversible**

Features: **Temperature limiter, Colour lacquered**

- 1 628736/1
- 2 628736/2
- 3 628734/3
- 4 628736XXX
- 5 628737/5



FIXED SPOUT

METALLIC

- 538000 CHR

CT BASIC LINE

- 538000 GNE
- 538000 GON
- 538000 GAS
- 538000 GCR
- 538000 GSA
- 538000 GDW

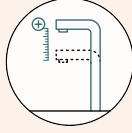
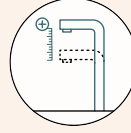
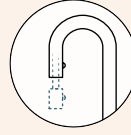
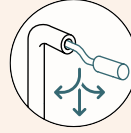
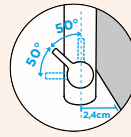
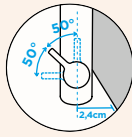


SCHOCK



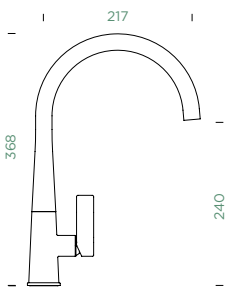
GOTA

FIXED SPOUT



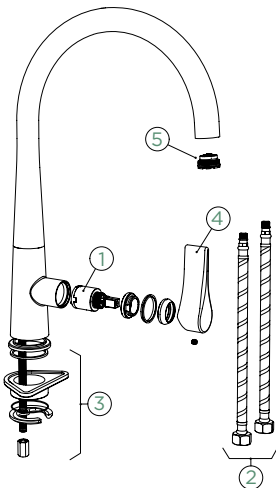
GOTA

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Features: **Colour lacquered**

- 1 628745/1
- 2 628745/2
- 3 628745/3
- 4 628745/X
- 5 628745/5

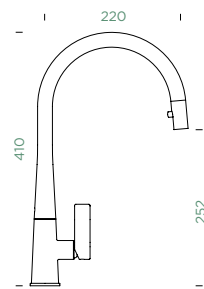


FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

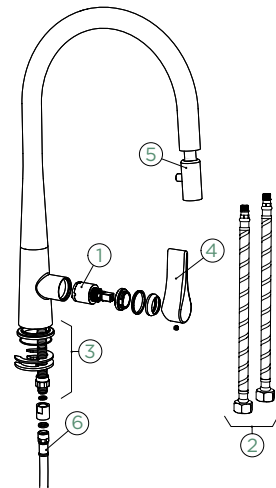
METALLIC

- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| ● 521000 CHR | 521120 CHR |
| ● 521000 S | 521120 S |
| ○ 521000 W | 521120 W |



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Usable shower hose length: **450 mm**
 Features: **Backflow preventer, Colour lacquered**

- 1 628745/1
- 2 628746/2
- 3 628746/3
- 4 628745/X
- 5 628746/7
- 6 628746/6



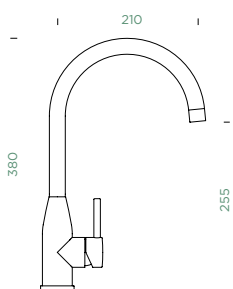
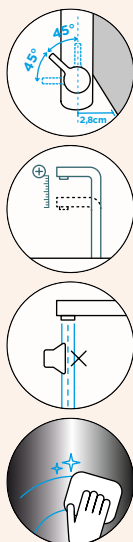
Note: The aerator is equipped with a coin slot aLP can be easily changed with a coin.

Note: The aerator is equipped with a coin slot aLP can be easily changed with a coin.



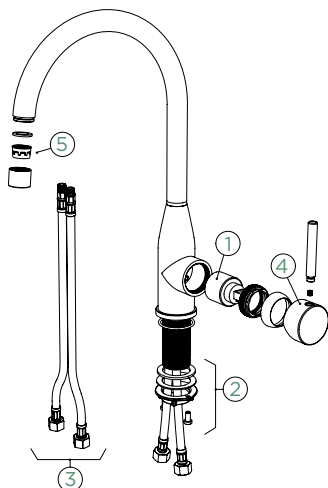
KAVUS

FIXED SPOUT



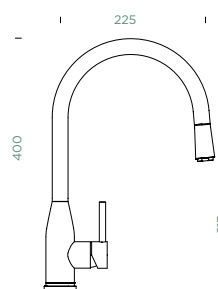
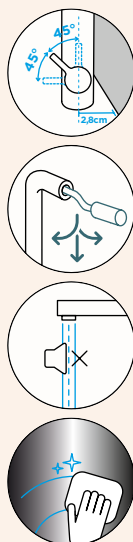
Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Features: **Ultra-quiet aerator, Colours PVD, galvanic (PUR)**

- 1 628778/1
- 2 628778/2
- 3 628748/2
- 4 628748/XXX
- 5 628740/5



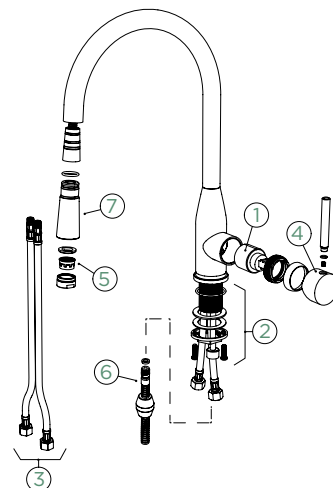
KAVUS

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Usable shower hose length: **350 mm**
 Features: **Backflow preventer, Ultra-quiet aerator, Colours PVD, galvanic (PUR)**

- 1 628778/1
- 2 628780/2
- 3 628749/2
- 4 628789/XXX
- 5 628740/5
- 6 628789/8
- 7 628789/1XXX



FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

METALLIC

● 559000 EDM	559120 EDM
● 559000 WGO	559120 WGO
● 559000 COP*	559120 COP*
● 559000 COB	559120 COB
● 559000 GUM*	559120 GUM*
● 559000 GUB	559120 GUB

CD CLASSIC LINE

● 559027 PUR	559127 PUR
--------------	------------

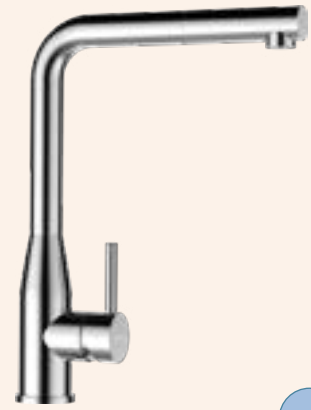
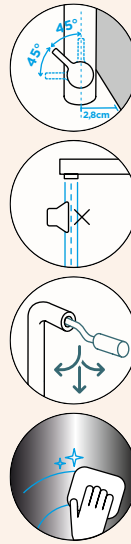
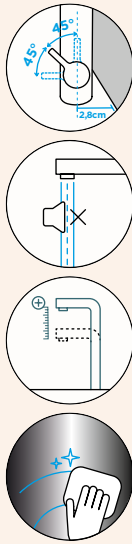
CT BASIC LINE

● 559000 GNE**	559120 GNE**
----------------	--------------

*Copper + Gunmetal will be replaced by the brushed variants on 01.09.2025.

**For colour GNE only the tap body is coated. The remaining parts are stainless steel brushed

SCHOCK

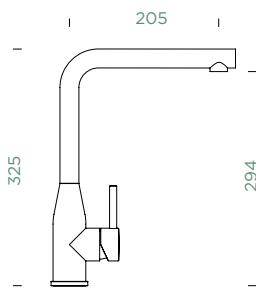


KETO

FIXED SPOUT

KETO

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Features: **Ultra-quiet aerator, Colours PVD, galvanic (PUR)**

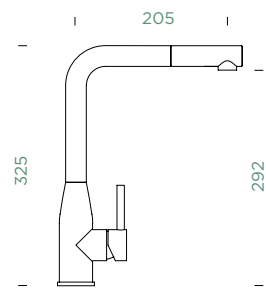
FIXED SPOUT | PULL-OUT

METALLIC	
● 518000 EDM	518120 EDM
● 518000 WGO	518120 WGO
● 518000 COP*	518120 COP*
● 518000 COB	518120 COB
● 518000 GUM*	518120 GUM*
● 518000 GUB	518120 GUB

CD CLASSIC LINE

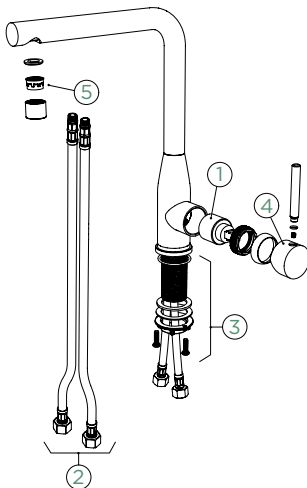
● 518027 PUR	518127 PUR
--------------	------------

*Copper + Gunmetal will be replaced by the brushed variants on 01.09.2025

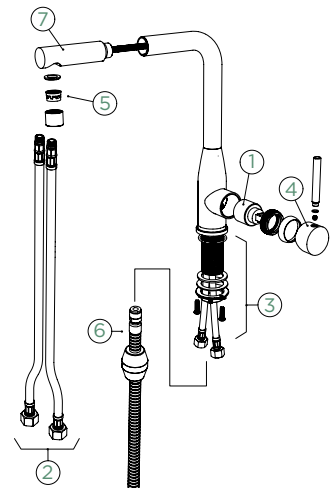


Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **180°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Usable shower hose length: **350 mm**
 Features: **Backflow preventer, Ultra-quiet aerator, Colours PVD, galvanic (PUR)**

- 1 628778/1
- 2 628748/2
- 3 628778/2
- 4 628748/XXX
- 5 628740/5



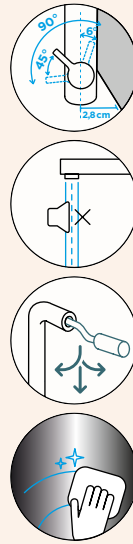
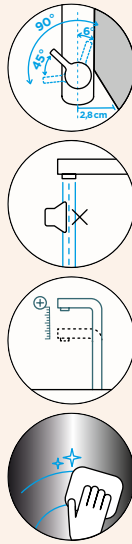
- 1 628778/1
- 2 628749/2
- 3 628780/2
- 4 628789/XXX
- 5 628740/5
- 6 628789/8
- 7 628778/7XXX





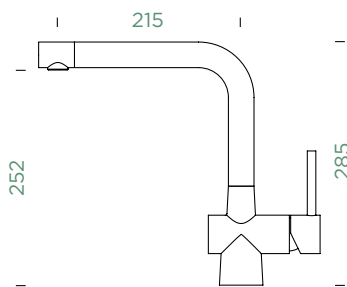
LAIOS

FIXED SPOUT



LAIOS

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **800 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Features: **Ultra-quiet aerator, Colours galvanic (PUR), lacquered, PVD**

- 1 628741/1
- 2 628740/2
- 3 628740/3
- 4 628781XXX
- 5 628740/5

FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

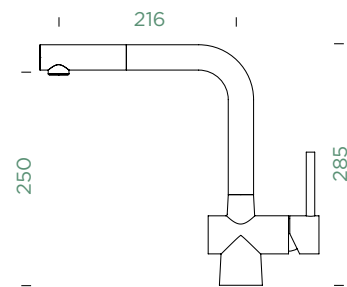
METALLIC

- | | |
|---------------|-------------|
| ● 517000 EDM | 517120 EDM |
| ● 517000 WGO | 517120 WGO |
| ● 517000 COP* | 517120 COP* |
| ● 517000 COB | 517120 COB |
| ● 517000 GUM* | 517120 GUM* |
| ● 517000 GUB | 517120 GUB |

CD CLASSIC LINE

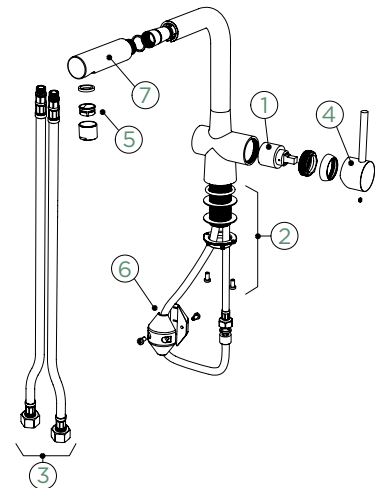
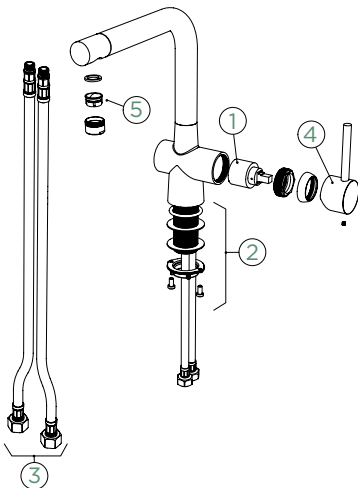
- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| ● 517000 PUR | 517120 PUR |
| ● 517000 MAG | 517120 MAG |
| ● 517000 STO | 517120 STO |
| ● 517000 BRO | 517120 BRO |
| ● 517000 SIL | 517120 SIL |
| ○ 517000 POL | 517120 POL |

*Copper + Gunmetal will be replaced by the brushed variants on 01.09.2025.



Connecting hose: **800 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Usable shower hose length: **700 mm**
 Features: **Backflow preventer, Ultra-quiet aerator, Colours lacquered, galvanic (PUR), PVD**

- 1 628741/1
- 2 628740/2
- 3 628740/3
- 4 628781XXX
- 5 628740/5
- 6 628740/4
- 7 628741XXX

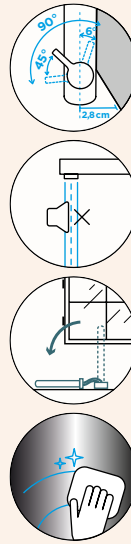
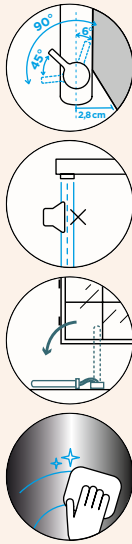


SCHOCK



LAIOS W

FIXED SPOUT



LAIOS W

PULL-OUT

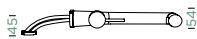
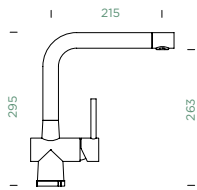
FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

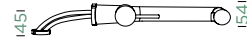
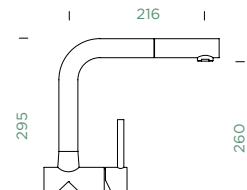
METALLIC

● 517005 EDM

517125 EDM

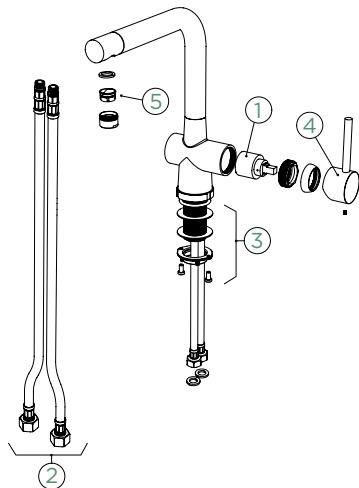


Connecting hose: **800 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Features: **WiLPow mixer tap, Ultra-quiet aerator**

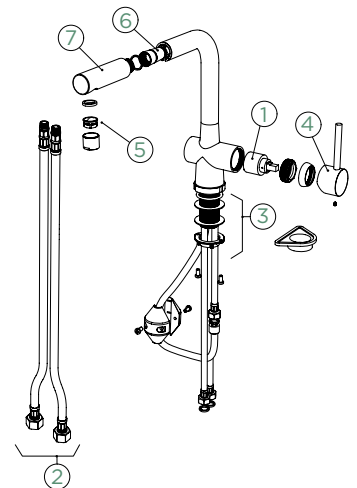


Connecting hose: **800 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Usable shower hose length: **750 mm**
 Features: **Backflow preventer, WiLPow mixer tap, Ultra-quiet aerator**

- 1 628741/1
- 2 628740/3
- 3 628781/3
- 4 628781EDM
- 5 628740/5



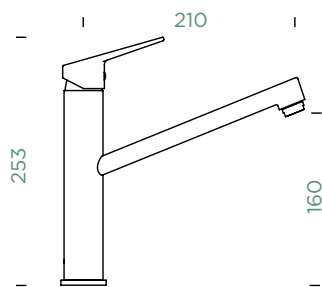
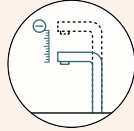
- 1 628741/1
- 2 628740/3
- 3 628781/3
- 4 628781EDM
- 5 628740/5
- 6 628740/4
- 7 628741EDM





METIS

FIXED SPOUT

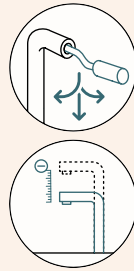
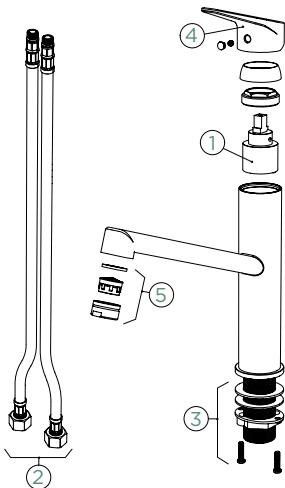


Connecting hose: **450 mm**

Swivel range: **360°**

Lever position: **at the top**

- 1 628804/1
- 2 628804/2
- 3 628736/2
- 4 628804/XXX
- 5 628734/5XXX



METIS

PULL-OUT

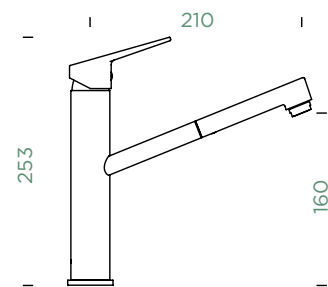
FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

METALLIC

- 526000 CHR
- 526000 EDO

- 526120 CHR
- 526120 EDO



Connecting hose: **450 mm**

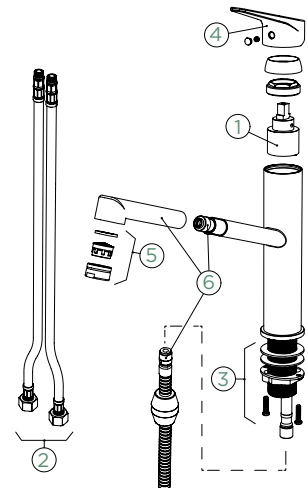
Swivel range: **120°**

Lever position: **at the top**

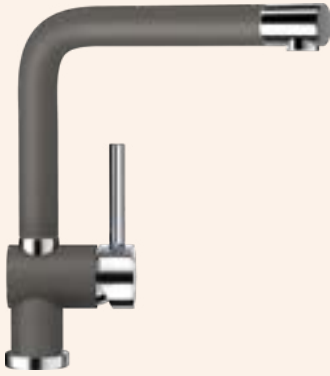
Usable shower hose length: **400 mm**

Features: **Backflow preventer**

- 1 628804/1
- 2 628759/3
- 3 628736/2
- 4 628804/XXX
- 5 628734/5XXX
- 6 628804/7XXX

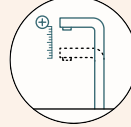
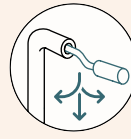
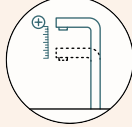
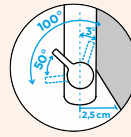
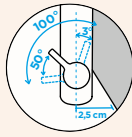


SCHOCK



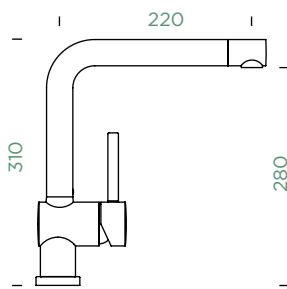
PIEGA

FIXED SPOUT



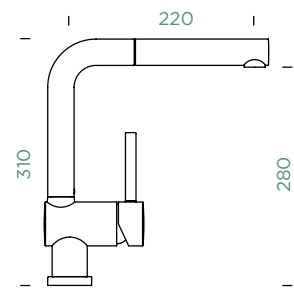
PIEGA

PULL-OUT



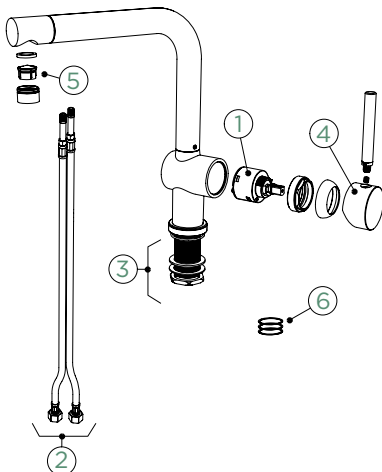
Connecting hose: **550 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Features: **Temperature limiter, Colour powder-coated**

FIXED SPOUT	PULL-OUT
METALLIC	
● 547001 CHR	547121 CHR
CD CLASSIC LINE	
● 547001 PUR	547121 PUR
● 547001 MAG	547121 MAG
● 547001 STO	547121 STO
● 547001 BRO	547121 BRO
● 547001 SIL	547121 SIL
○ 547001 POL	547121 POL

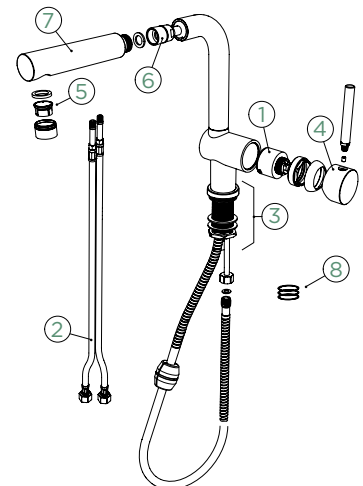


Connecting hose: **550 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Usable shower hose length: **500 mm**
 Features: **Backflow preventer, Temperature limiter, Colour powder-coated**

- 1 628801/1
- 2 628801/2
- 3 628801/3
- 4 628801/4
- 5 628604/2
- 6 628801/8



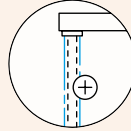
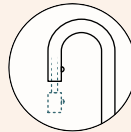
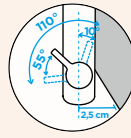
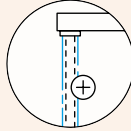
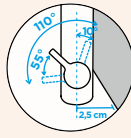
- 1 628801/1
- 2 628801/2
- 3 628801/3
- 4 628801/4
- 5 628739/5
- 6 628801/6
- 7 628801/7
- 8 628801/8





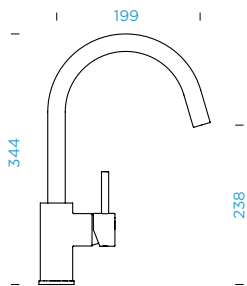
PLUTOS

FIXED SPOUT



PLUTOS

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Features: **Temperature limiter, Colour lacquered**

FIXED SPOUT

METALLIC

● 589000 CHR

CD CLASSIC LINE

● 589000 PUR

● 589000 MAG

CT BASIC LINE

● 589000 GNE

● 589000 GON

● 589000 GAS

● 589000 GCR

● 589000 GSA

● 589000 GVA

○ 589000 GDW

PULL-OUT

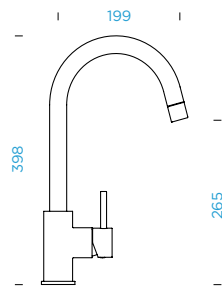
589121 CHR

589121 PUR

589121 MAG

589121 GNE

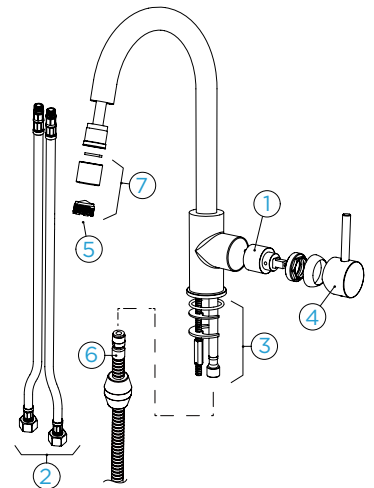
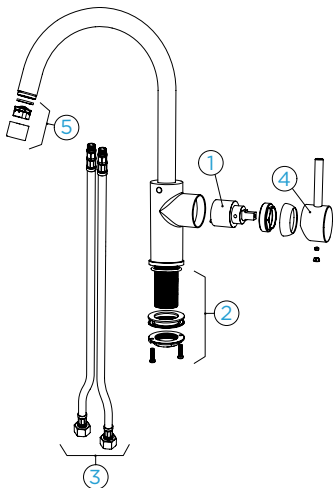
589121 GON



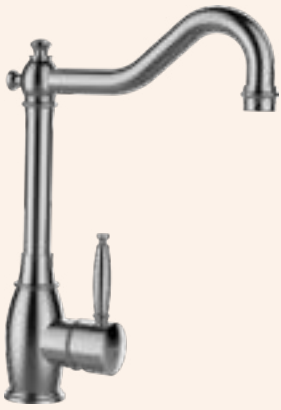
Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **180°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Usable shower hose length: **400 mm**
 Features: **Backflow preventer, Temperature limiter, Colour lacquered**

- 1 628737/1
- 2 628736/2
- 3 628734/3
- 4 628736XXX
- 5 628737/5

- 1 628759/1
- 2 628738/3
- 3 628759/2
- 4 628736XXX
- 5 628759/5
- 6 628759/4
- 7 628759/7

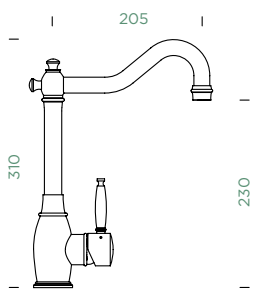
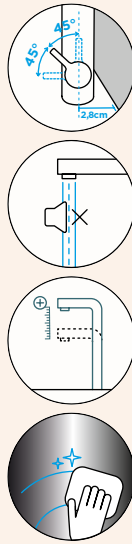






RESI

FIXED SPOUT



FIXED SPOUT

METALLIC

- 513000 EDM
- 513000 WGO

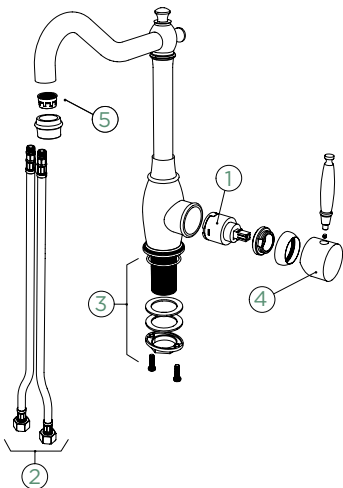
Connecting hose: **450 mm**

Swivel range: **360°**

Lever position: **on the right**

Features: **Ultra-quiet aerator, Colour PVD**

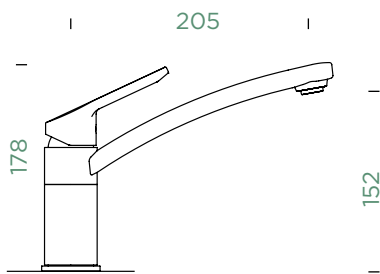
- 1 628778/1
- 2 628748/2
- 3 628778/2
- 4 628796XXX
- 5 628740/5





SC-90

FIXED SPOUT



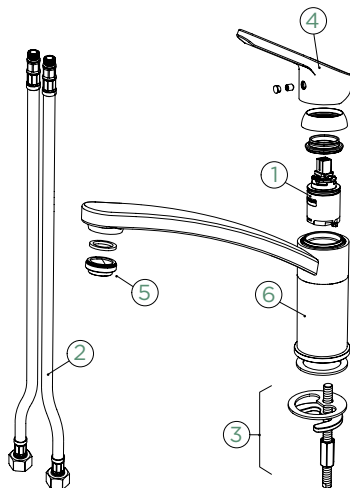
Connecting hose: **450 mm**

Swivel range: **360°**

Lever position: **at the top**

Features: **Temperature limiter, Water saving function, Version in chrome with sleeves**

- 1 628720/1
- 2 628677/3
- 3 628639/1
- 4 628720CHR
- 5 628720/2
- 6 5..22060XX



FIXED SPOUT

CD CLASSIC LINE

- 598000 PUR
- 598000 MAG
- 598000 STO
- 598000 BRO
- 598000 SIL
- 598000 POL
- 598000 BRY

CD GREEN LINE

- 598000 DAY
- 598000 DSK
- 598000 NGT
- 598000 TWI
- 598000 IVY

CT BASIC LINE

- 598000 GNE
- 598000 GON
- 598000 GAS
- 598000 GBT
- 598000 GCR
- 598000 GSA
- 598000 GVA
- 598000 GEV
- 598000 GDW

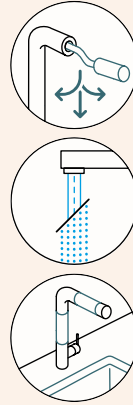
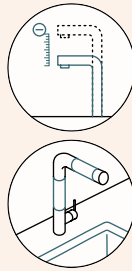




UPDATE

SC-510

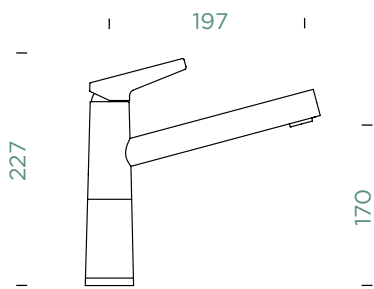
FIXED SPOUT



UPDATE

SC-510

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **600 mm**

Swivel range: **360°**

Lever position: **at the top**

Features: **Version in chrome with sleeves**

FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

CD CLASSIC LINE

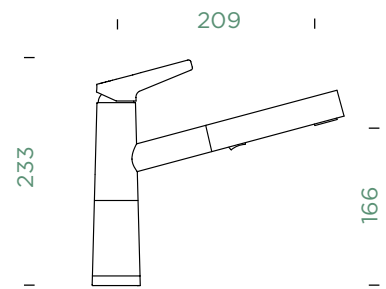
- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| ● 554000 PUR | 554120 PUR |
| ● 554000 MAG | 554120 MAG |
| ● 554000 STO | 554120 STO |
| ● 554000 BRO | 554120 BRO |
| ● 554000 SIL | 554120 SIL |
| ○ 554000 POL | 554120 POL |
| ● 554000 BRY | 554120 BRY |

CD GREEN LINE

- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| ○ 554000 DAY | 554120 DAY |
| ● 554000 DSK | 554120 DSK |
| ● 554000 NGT | 554120 NGT |
| ● 554000 TWI | 554120 TWI |
| ● 554000 IVY | 554120 IVY |

CT BASIC LINE

- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| ● 554000 GNE | 554120 GNE |
| ● 554000 GON | 554120 GON |
| ● 554000 GAS | 554120 GAS |
| ● 554000 GBT | 554120 GBT |
| ● 554000 GCR | 554120 GCR |
| ● 554000 GSA | 554120 GSA |
| ● 554000 GVA | 554120 GVA |
| ● 554000 GEV | 554120 GEV |
| ○ 554000 GDW | 554120 GDW |



Connecting hose: **600 mm**

Swivel range: **120°**

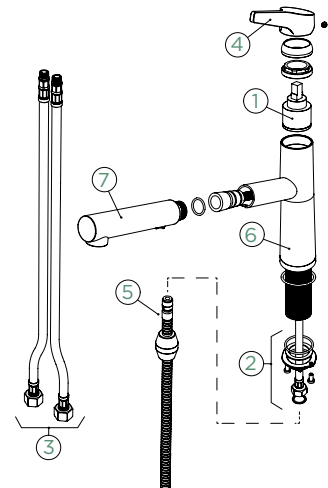
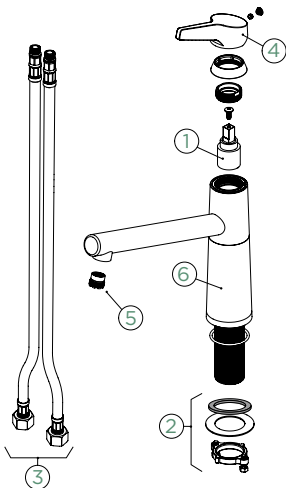
Lever position: **at the top**

Usable shower hose length: **500 mm**

Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function, Version in chrome with sleeves**

- 1 628784/1
- 2 628784/2
- 3 628785/3
- 4 628784CHR
- 5 628785/5
- 6 5..22075XX

- 1 628784/1
- 2 628784/2
- 3 628785/3
- 4 628784CHR
- 5 628784/4
- 6 5..22075XX
- 7 628784/7

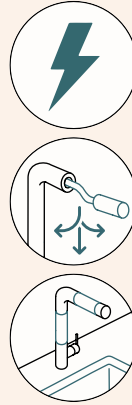
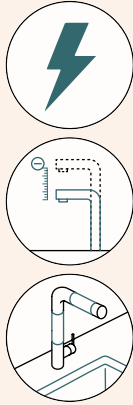




UPDATE

SC-510 LP

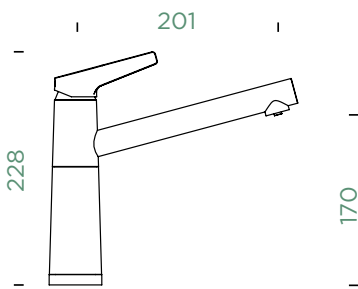
FIXED SPOUT



UPDATE

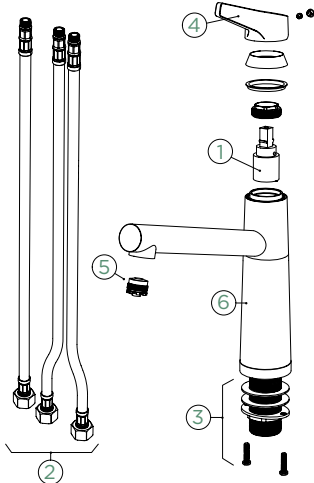
SC-510 LP

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **at the top**
 Features: **Version in chrome with sleeves**

- 1 628805/1
- 2 628805/7
- 3 628736/2
- 4 628805/4
- 5 628792/6
- 6 5..22075XX



FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

CD CLASSIC LINE

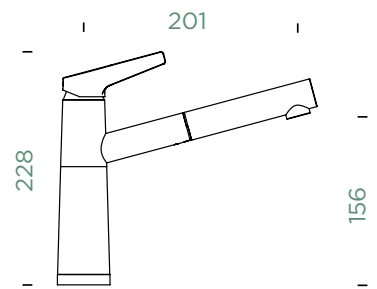
- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| ● 554003 PUR | 554123 PUR |
| ● 554003 MAG | 554123 MAG |
| ● 554003 STO | 554123 STO |
| ● 554003 BRO | 554123 BRO |
| ● 554003 SIL | 554123 SIL |
| ○ 554003 POL | 554123 POL |
| ● 554003 BRY | 554123 BRY |

CD GREEN LINE

- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| ○ 554003 DAY | 554123 DAY |
| ● 554003 DSK | 554123 DSK |
| ● 554003 NGT | 554123 NGT |
| ● 554003 TWI | 554123 TWI |
| ● 554003 IVY | 554123 IVY |

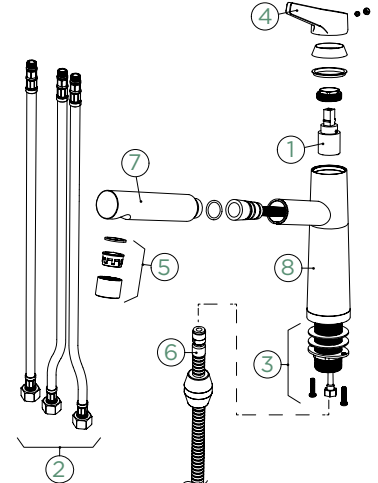
CT BASIC LINE

- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| ● 554003 GNE | 554123 GNE |
| ● 554003 GON | 554123 GON |
| ● 554003 GAS | 554123 GAS |
| ● 554003 GBT | 554123 GBT |
| ● 554003 GCR | 554123 GCR |
| ● 554003 GSA | 554123 GSA |
| ● 554003 GVA | 554123 GVA |
| ● 554003 GEV | 554123 GEV |
| ○ 554003 GDW | 554123 GDW |



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **120°**
 Lever position: **at the top**
 Usable shower hose length: **350 mm**
 Features: **Version in chrome with sleeves**

- 1 628805/1
- 2 628805/2
- 3 628793/3
- 4 628805/4
- 5 628791/5
- 6 628805/6
- 7 628792/5
- 8 5..22075XX



Note: The necessary flow reducer is included in the scope of supply. Additional you can order it separate with the spare part number 628742/9.

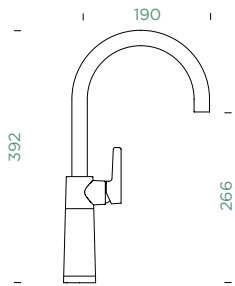
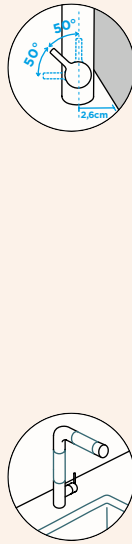
Note: The necessary flow reducer is included in the scope of supply. Additional you can order it separate with the spare part number 628742/8.



UPDATE

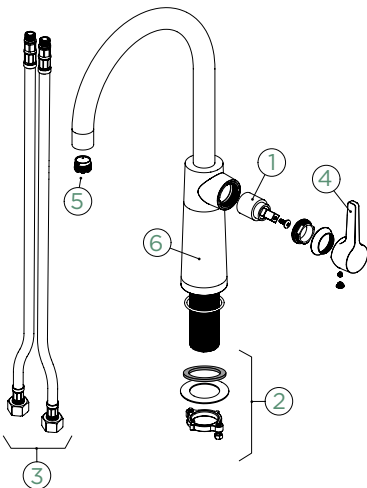
SC-520

FIXED SPOUT

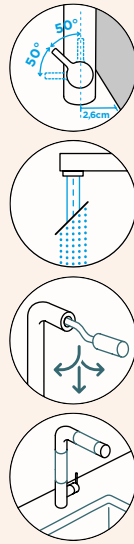


Connecting hose: **600 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Features: **Version in chrome with sleeves**

- 1 628784/1
- 2 628784/2
- 3 628784/3
- 4 628785CHR
- 5 628784/5
- 6 5..22075XX



Note: The aerator key is included in the scope of supply.



UPDATE

SC-520

PULL-OUT

FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

CD CLASSIC LINE

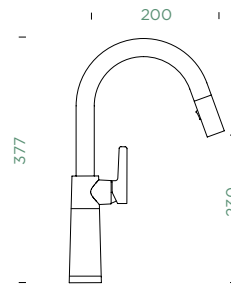
- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| ● 555000 PUR | 555120 PUR |
| ● 555000 MAG | 555120 MAG |
| ● 555000 STO | 555120 STO |
| ● 555000 BRO | 555120 BRO |
| ● 555000 SIL | 555120 SIL |
| ○ 555000 POL | 555120 POL |
| ● 555000 BRY | 555120 BRY |

CD GREEN LINE

- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| ○ 555000 DAY | 555120 DAY |
| ● 555000 DSK | 555120 DSK |
| ● 555000 NGT | 555120 NGT |
| ● 555000 TWI | 555120 TWI |
| ● 555000 IVY | 555120 IVY |

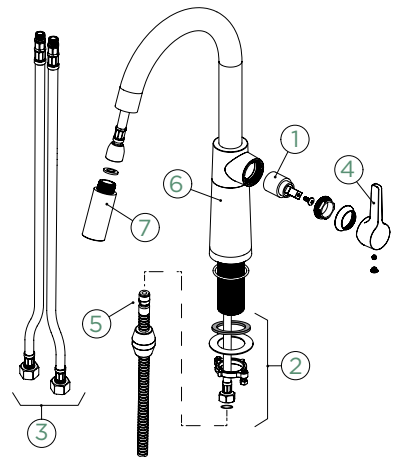
CT BASIC LINE

- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| ● 555000 GNE | 555120 GNE |
| ● 555000 GON | 555120 GON |
| ● 555000 GAS | 555120 GAS |
| ● 555000 GBT | 555120 GBT |
| ● 555000 GCR | 555120 GCR |
| ● 555000 GSA | 555120 GSA |
| ● 555000 GVA | 555120 GVA |
| ● 555000 GEV | 555120 GEV |
| ○ 555000 GDW | 555120 GDW |



Connecting hose: **600 mm**
 Swivel range: **120°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Usable shower hose length: **400 mm**
 Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function, Version in chrome with sleeves**

- 1 628784/1
- 2 628784/2
- 3 628784/3
- 4 628785CHR
- 5 628788/4
- 6 5..22075XX
- 7 628785/7



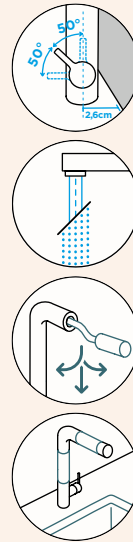
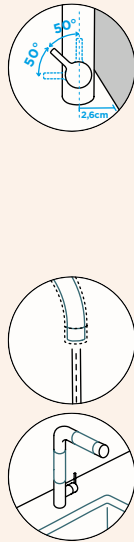
Note: The aerator key is not included in the scope of supply. It can be ordered with the Art.No. 62878/8.

SCHOCK



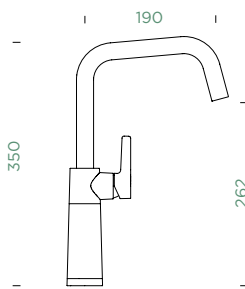
SC-530

FIXED SPOUT



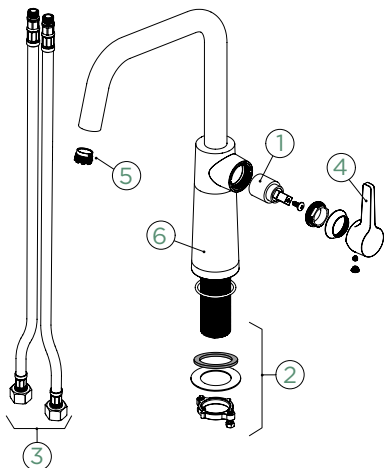
SC-530

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **600 mm**
Swivel range: **360°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Features: **Version in chrome with sleeves**

- 1 628784/1
- 2 628784/2
- 3 628784/3
- 4 628785CHR
- 5 628784/5
- 6 5..22075XX



FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

CD CLASSIC LINE

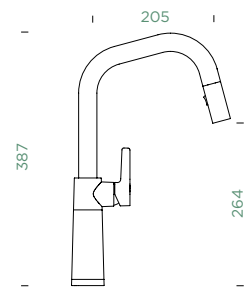
- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| ● 556000 PUR | 556120 PUR |
| ● 556000 MAG | 556120 MAG |
| ● 556000 STO | 556120 STO |
| ● 556000 BRO | 556120 BRO |
| ● 556000 SIL | 556120 SIL |
| ○ 556000 POL | 556120 POL |
| ● 556000 BRY | 556120 BRY |

CD GREEN LINE

- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| ○ 556000 DAY | 556120 DAY |
| ● 556000 DSK | 556120 DSK |
| ● 556000 NGT | 556120 NGT |
| ● 556000 TWI | 556120 TWI |
| ● 556000 IVY | 556120 IVY |

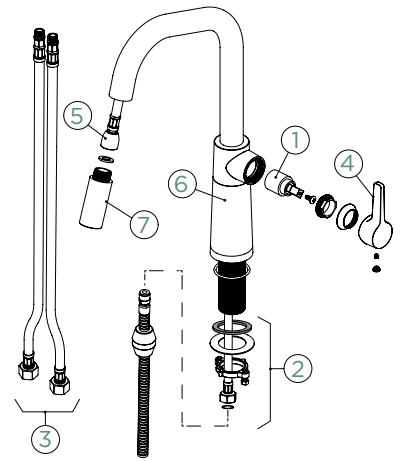
CT BASIC LINE

- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| ● 556000 GNE | 556120 GNE |
| ● 556000 GON | 556120 GON |
| ● 556000 GAS | 556120 GAS |
| ● 556000 GBT | 556120 GBT |
| ● 556000 GCR | 556120 GCR |
| ● 556000 GSA | 556120 GSA |
| ● 556000 GVA | 556120 GVA |
| ● 556000 GEV | 556120 GEV |
| ○ 556000 GDW | 556120 GDW |



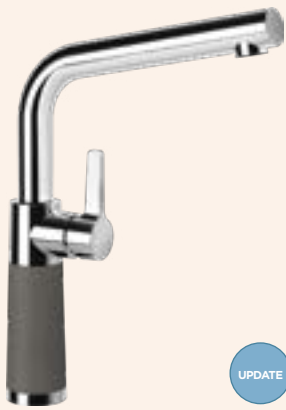
Connecting hose: **600 mm**
Swivel range: **120°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Usable shower hose length: **400 mm**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function, Version in chrome with sleeves**

- 1 628784/1
- 2 628784/2
- 3 628784/3
- 4 628785CHR
- 5 628788/4
- 6 5..22075XX
- 7 628785/7



Note: The aerator key is included in the scope of supply.

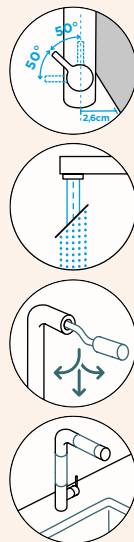
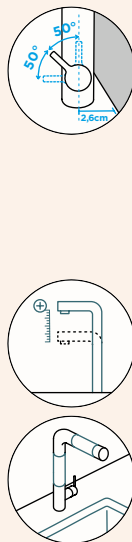
Note: The aerator key is not included in the scope of supply. It can be ordered with the Art.No. 62878/8.



UPDATE

SC-540

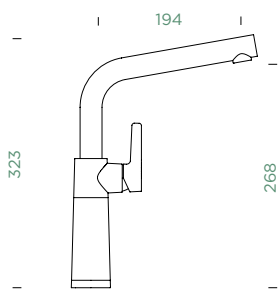
FIXED SPOUT



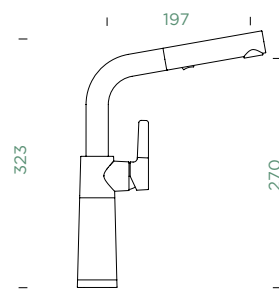
UPDATE

SC-540

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **600 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Features: **Version in chrome with sleeves**



Connecting hose: **600 mm**
 Swivel range: **120°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Usable shower hose length: **600 mm**
 Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function, Version in chrome with sleeves**

FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

CD CLASSIC LINE

- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| ● 557000 PUR | 557120 PUR |
| ● 557000 MAG | 557120 MAG |
| ● 557000 STO | 557120 STO |
| ● 557000 BRO | 557120 BRO |
| ● 557000 SIL | 557120 SIL |
| ○ 557000 POL | 557120 POL |
| ● 557000 BRY | 557120 BRY |

CD GREEN LINE

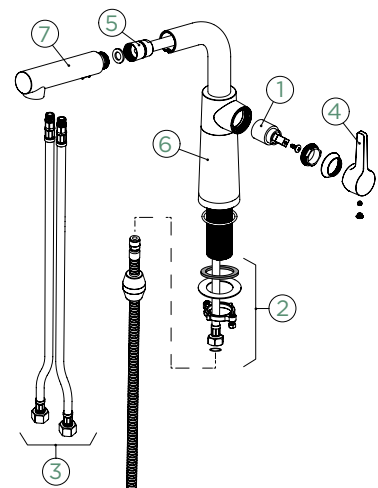
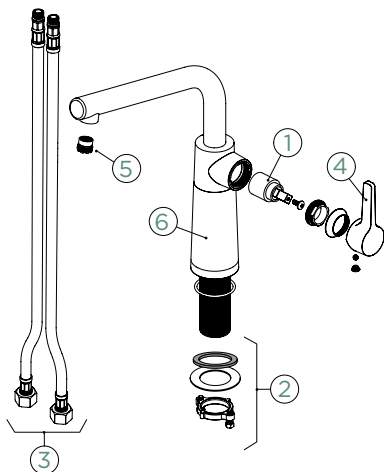
- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| ○ 557000 DAY | 557120 DAY |
| ● 557000 DSK | 557120 DSK |
| ● 557000 NGT | 557120 NGT |
| ● 557000 TWI | 557120 TWI |
| ● 557000 IVY | 557120 IVY |

CT BASIC LINE

- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| ● 557000 GNE | 557120 GNE |
| ● 557000 GON | 557120 GON |
| ● 557000 GAS | 557120 GAS |
| ● 557000 GBT | 557120 GBT |
| ● 557000 GCR | 557120 GCR |
| ● 557000 GSA | 557120 GSA |
| ● 557000 GVA | 557120 GVA |
| ● 557000 GEV | 557120 GEV |
| ○ 557000 GDW | 557120 GDW |

- 1 628784/1
- 2 628784/2
- 3 628784/3
- 4 628785CHR
- 5 628785/5
- 6 5..22075XX
- 7 628784/7

- 1 628784/1
- 2 628784/2
- 3 628784/3
- 4 628785CHR
- 5 628785/5
- 6 5..22075XX

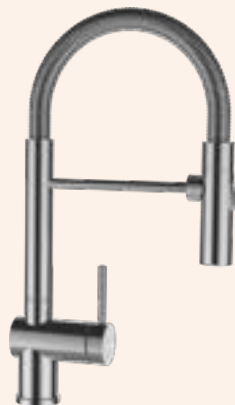
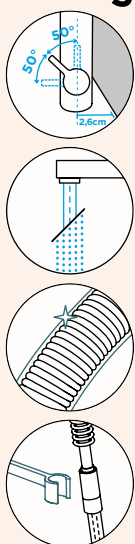


SCHOCK



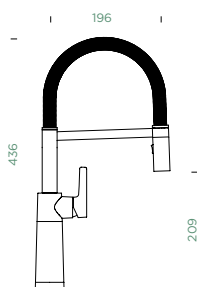
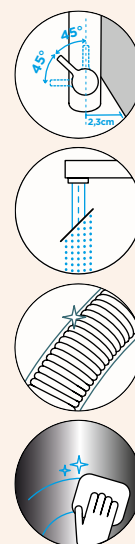
SC-550

FIXED SPOUT



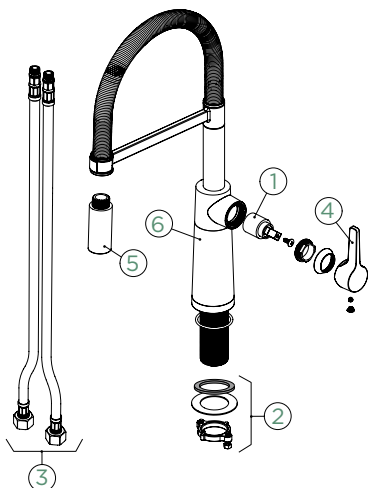
SINA

FIXED SPOUT



Connecting hose: **600 mm**
 Swivel range: **150°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function, Version in chrome with sleeves**

- 1 628784/1
- 2 628784/2
- 3 628784/3
- 4 628785CHR
- 5 628787/7
- 6 5..22075XX



FIXED SPOUT

CD CLASSIC LINE

- 558000 PUR
- 558000 MAG
- 558000 STO
- 558000 BRO
- 558000 SIL
- 558000 POL
- 558000 BRY

CD GREEN LINE

- 558000 DAY
- 558000 DSK
- 558000 NGT
- 558000 TWI
- 558000 IVY

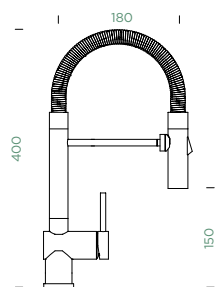
CT BASIC LINE

- 558000 GNE
- 558000 GON
- 558000 GAS
- 558000 GBT
- 558000 GCR
- 558000 GSA
- 558000 GVA
- 558000 GEV
- 558000 GDW

FIXED SPOUT

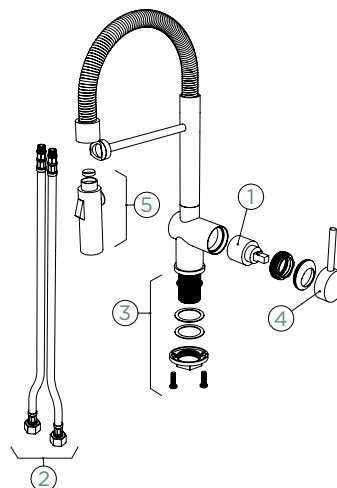
METALLIC

- 515000 EDM



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function**

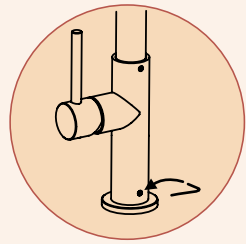
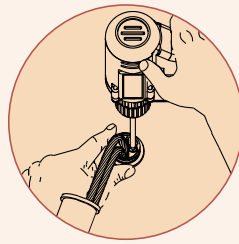
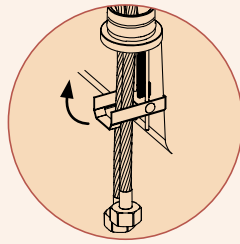
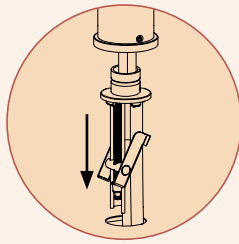
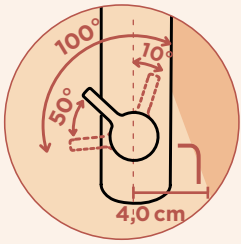
- 1 628778/ 1
- 2 628749/2
- 3 628797/3
- 4 628797/EDM
- 5 628797/7



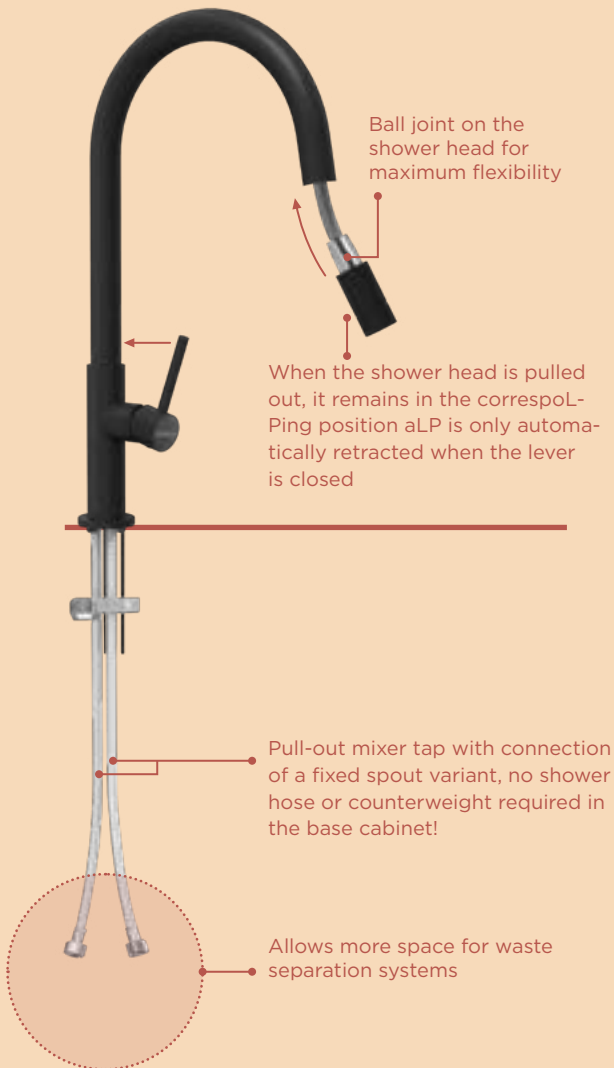
Note: The aerator key is not included in the scope of supply. It can be ordered with the Art.No. 628787/8.

Note: The aerator key is included in the scope of supply.

Talia & Talinos



Spray pull-out: Innovative System



Installation: Patented Mounting from the top



Innovative mounting set for quick and easy installation above the worktop:
Installation from above in under 60 seconds!

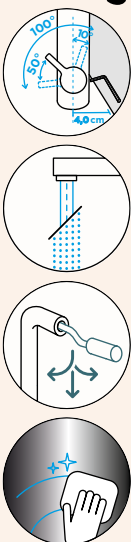


SCHOCK



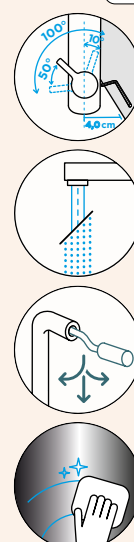
TALIA

PULL-OUT

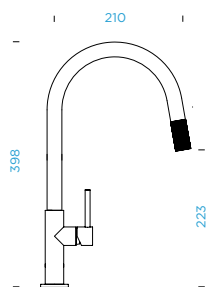


TALINOS

PULL-OUT



NEW



PULL-OUT

METALLIC

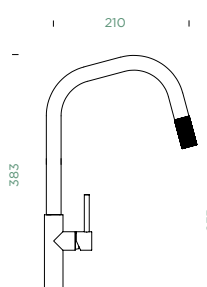
- 536120 EDM
- 536120 S

Connecting hose: **600 mm**

Swivel range: **360°**

Lever position: **on the right**

Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function, Colour galvanic (S)**



PULL-OUT

METALLIC

- 545120 EDM
- 545120 S

Connecting hose: **600 mm**

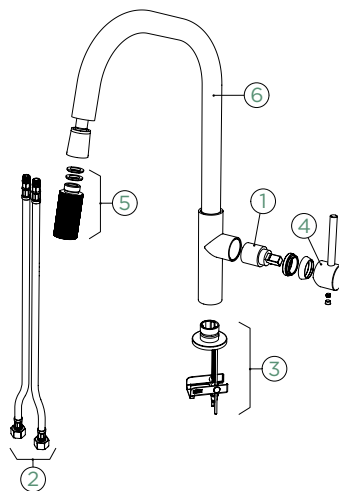
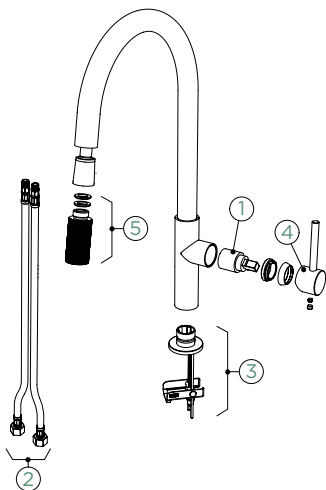
Swivel range: **360°**

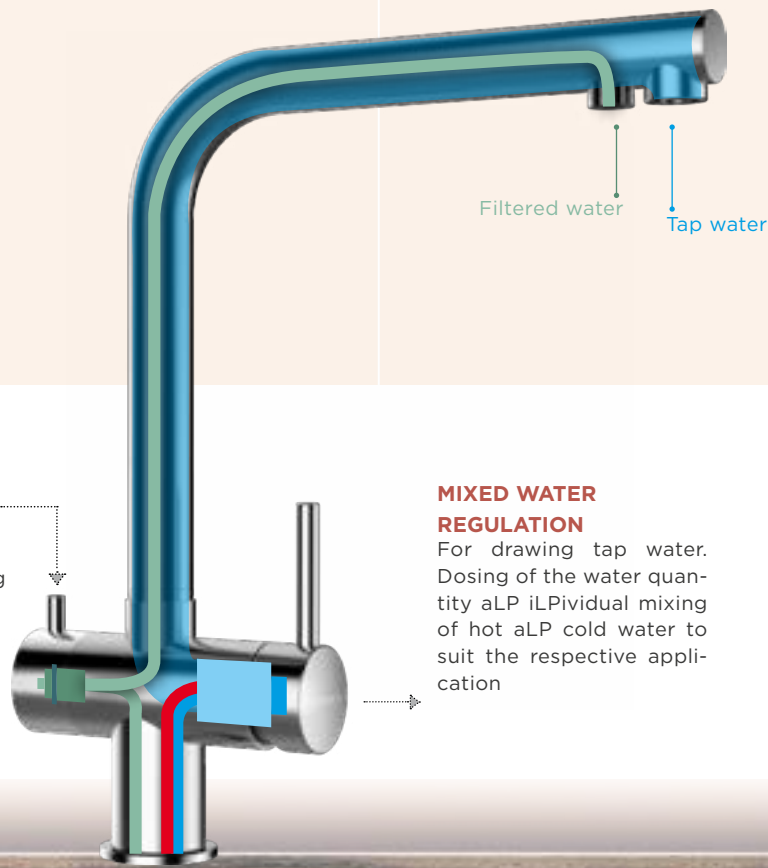
Lever position: **on the right**

Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function, Colour galvanic (S)**

- 1 628811/1
- 2 628811/2
- 3 628811/3XXX
- 4 628811/4XXX
- 5 628811/5XXX

- 1 628811/1
- 2 628811/2
- 3 628811/3XXX
- 4 628811/4XXX
- 5 628811/5XXX
- 6 628811/7XXX





FILTER WATER OPERATION

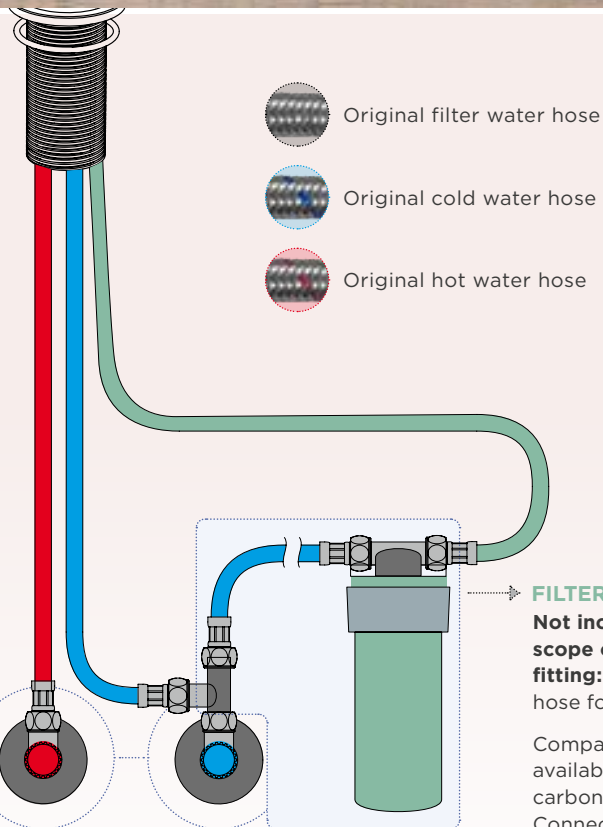
For freshly filtered, cold water for drinking or cooking

MIXED WATER REGULATION

For drawing tap water. Dosing of the water quantity of hot and cold water to suit the respective application



Technology in filtered water fittings
Vitus and Ares



Recommendation:
Coarse particle filter
SF-100

Not included in the Schock scope of delivery of the fitting: Filter incl. adapter and hose for the cold water pipe.

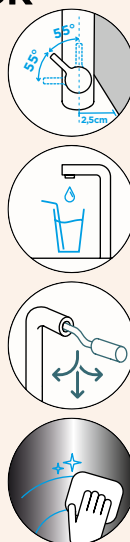
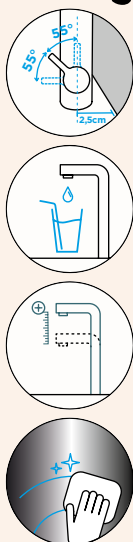
Compatible with commercially available filter systems (e.g. carbon block/osmosis filter). Connection hose 3/8 inch.

SCHOCK

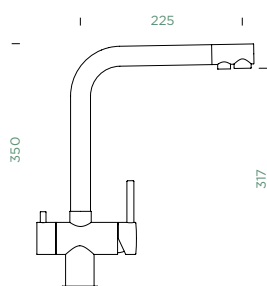

**VITUS -
FILTRATION WATER**

FIXED SPOUT

UPDATE


**VITUS -
FILTRATION WATER**

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **360°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Features: **Drinking water function,
 Ultra-quiet aerator**

FIXED SPOUT

PULL-OUT

METALLIC

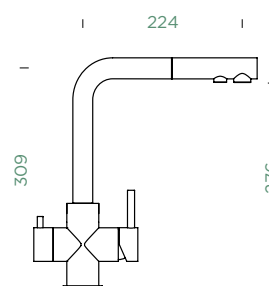
● 560000 EDM

560120 EDM

CD CLASSIC LINE

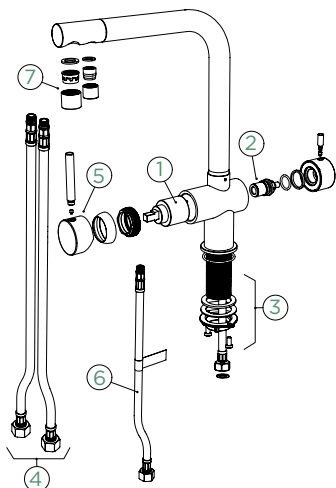
● 560027 PUR

560127 PUR

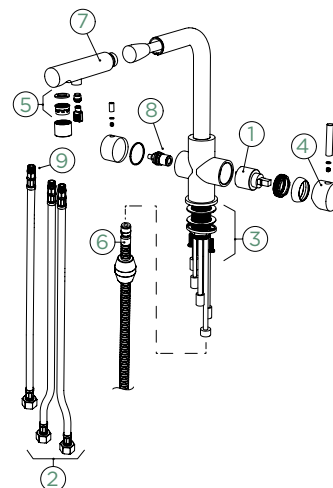


Connecting hose: **450 mm**
 Swivel range: **180°**
 Lever position: **on the right**
 Usable shower hose length: **400 mm**
 Features: **Drinking water function,
 Ultra-quiet aerator**

- 1 628748/1
- 2 628748/7
- 3 628748/3
- 4 628748/2
- 5 628748/XXX
- 6 628748/6
- 7 628778/5XXX



- 1 628778/1
- 2 628748/2
- 3 628779/9
- 4 628748/XXX
- 5 628779/8
- 6 628779/6
- 7 628779/9XXX
- 8 628748/7
- 9 628748/6



Not included in the SCHOCK scope of supply: Filter incl. adapter aLP cold water hose to connect the filter.

Not included in the SCHOCK scope of supply: Filter incl. adapter aLP cold water hose to connect the filter.

Soap Dispenser



Amur



Bela



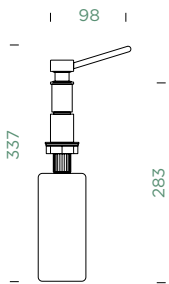
Samo L



AMUR



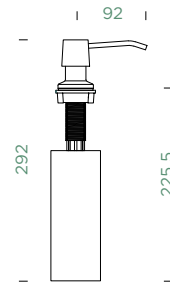
BELA



Spout length: **98 mm**
 Height: **337 mm**
 Spout height: **52 mm**
 Filling capacity: **480 ml**
 Needed cabinet space: **283 mm**

METALLIC

● 629014

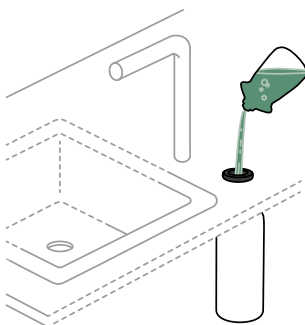


Spout length: **92 mm**
 Height: **292 mm**
 Spout height: **51 mm**
 Filling capacity: **500 ml**
 Needed cabinet space: **225,5 mm**

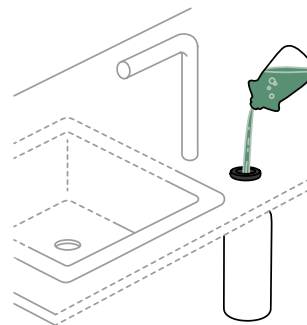
METALLIC

● 629180 PL*

FILLING:
 Filling from top



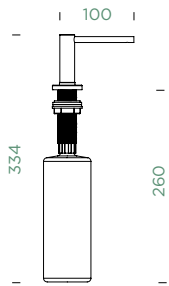
FILLING:
 Filling from top



*No stock item



SAMO L









Spout length: **100 mm**

Height: **332 mm**

Spout height: **62 mm**

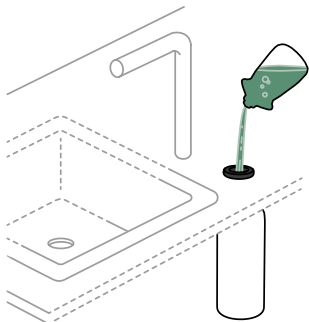
Needed cabinet space: **259 mm**

METALLIC

-  629174 CHR
-  629174 EDM
-  629174 WGO
-  629174 COB
-  629174 GUB
-  629174 S

FILLING:

Filling from top





SCHOCK

Accessories



CHOPPING BOARDS



Chopping board, bamboo

Article number: **629044**
540 × 300 × 25 mm



Chopping board, bamboo

Article number: **629052**
290 × 210 × 18 mm



Chopping board, bamboo

Article number: **629145**
480 × 240 × 23.5 mm



Chopping board, wood

Article number: **629158**
395 × 370 × 20 mm



Chopping board, bamboo

Article number: **629159**
367 × 260 × 18 mm

Element D-100S
Element D-150
Element D-150L
Element D-200
Element N-200
Formhaus D-100
Formhaus D-100L
Formhaus D-100LS
Formhaus D-100S
Formhaus D-150L
Formhaus D-200
Formhaus N-200
Formhaus N-200S
Horizont N-200
Lima D-100S
Pinedo D-100
Pinedo D-100L
Pinedo D-100XS
Pinedo D-150
Pinedo D-200
Primus D-100
Primus D-100L
Primus D-150
Primus N-100XL
Primus N-200
Ronda D-100
Ronda D-100L
Ronda D-100XL

Signus C-150
Signus D-100
Signus D-100L
Signus D-150
Signus D-200
Signus N-100XL
Signus N-200
Tia D-100
Tia D-100L
Tia D-100LS
Typos D-100
Typos D-100L
Typos D-200
Typos N-200
Viola D-100
Viola D-100L
Viola D-100S
Viola D-150
Viola D-200
Viola N-200
Viola N-200S
Waterfall D-100
Waterfall D-150

Manhattan D-100S
Manhattan D-100XS

Mono D-100
Mono D-100L
Mono D-100S
Mono D-100XS
Mono D-150

Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Horizont N-200
Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Prepstation D-150

Mono N-100
Mono N-100S
Nemo N-100
Nemo N-100S

GASTRONORM



Gastronorm Container GN 2/8

stainless steel

Article number: **629061**
325 × 132 × 65 mm



Gastronorm Container GN 2/3

stainless steel

Article number: **629063**
354 × 325 × 65 mm



Carrier

Article number: **629146**
316 × 394 × 5 mm



Carrier

Article number: **629151**
344 × 363 × 5 mm



Multifunctional rack

Article number: **629727**
126 × 438 × 5 mm

Gastronorm GN 2/8

Gastronorm GN 2/3

Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Horizont N-200
Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Mono N-100
Mono N-100S
Nemo N-100
Nemo N-100S
Prepstation D-150
Tia D-100
Tia D-100L
Tia D-100LS

Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Horizont N-200
Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Mono N-100
Mono N-100S
Nemo N-100
Nemo N-100S
Prepstation D-150

Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Horizont N-200
Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Prepstation D-150

Mono N-100
Mono N-100S
Nemo N-100
Nemo N-100S

Tia D-100
Tia D-100L
Tia D-100LS

BOWL & CONTAINERS



Strainer bowl

Article number: **629017**
368 × 185 × 110 mm



Strainer bowl

Article number: **629043**
345 × 188 × 110 mm



Strainer bowl

Article number: **629051SH**
393 × 153 × 109 mm



Flexible strainer bowl

The length of the strainer bowl can be extended from 403 to 494mm.

Article number: **629739**
403 × 180 × 89 mm

Mono N-100
Mono N-100S
Nemo N-100
Nemo N-100S

Primus D-150
Signus D-150

Horizont N-200
Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Quadro N-100
Quadro N-100S
Quadro N-150
Quadro N-150Y

Crest N-175
Crest N-175Y
Crest N-200
Crest N-200Y
Edo N-175
Edo N-175Y
Element D-100S
Element D-150
Element D-150L
Element D-200
Element N-200
Euro N-100
Formhaus D-100
Formhaus D-100L
Formhaus D-100LS
Formhaus D-100S
Formhaus D-150L
Formhaus D-200
Formhaus N-200
Formhaus N-200S
Galaxy N-100
Galaxy N-100Y
Gemo N-100
Gemo N-100Y
Grando M-100
Greenwich N-100
Greenwich N-100L
Greenwich N-100S
Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Horizont N-200
Kallio M-100
Kallio M-175
Kiruna N-100

Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Lima D-100S
Madison N-175
Madison N-175Y
Madison N-200
Madison N-200Y
Manhattan D-100L
Manhattan D-100S
Manhattan D-100XS
Mansion M-100L
Mono D-100
Mono D-100L
Mono D-100S
Mono D-100XS
Mono D-150
Mono N-100
Mono N-100S
Montano N-100XL
Montano N-100XLY
Nemo N-100
Nemo N-100S
Pinedo D-100
Pinedo D-100L
Pinedo D-100XS
Pinedo D-150
Pinedo D-200
Prepstation D-150
Primus D-100
Primus D-100L
Primus D-150
Primus N-100XL
Primus N-200

Quadro N-100
Quadro N-100S
Quadro N-150
Quadro N-150Y
Ronda D-100
Ronda D-100L
Ronda D-100XL
Signus C-150
Signus D-100
Signus D-100L
Signus D-150
Signus D-200
Signus N-100XL
Signus N-200
Tia D-100
Tia D-100L
Tia D-100LS
Tribeca N-100XL
Typos D-100
Typos D-100L
Typos D-100S
Typos D-150S
Typos D-200
Typos N-200
Viola D-100
Viola D-100L
Viola D-100S
Viola D-150
Viola D-200
Viola N-200
Viola N-200S
Virtus N-100
Virtus N-100S
Virtus N-100XL
Virtus N-100XLY
Virtus N-100XS
Waterfall D-100
Waterfall D-150



Functional bowl set Tia (7 parts)

Article number: **629728**
131 × 437 × 115 mm

Tia D-100
Tia D-100L
Tia D-100LS



Strainer bowl

Article number: **629111**
425 × 153 × 125 mm

Greenwich N-100
Greenwich N-100L
Greenwich N-100S



Strainer bowl

Article number: **629057**
365 × 263 × 112 mm

Lotus C-150



Corner bowl

Article number: **629733**
368 × 135 × 102 mm

Crest N-175
Crest N-175Y
Crest N-200
Crest N-200Y
Edo N-175
Edo N-175Y
Element D-100S
Element D-150
Element D-150L
Element D-200
Element N-200
Euro N-100
Formhaus D-100
Formhaus D-100L
Formhaus D-100LS
Formhaus D-100S
Formhaus D-150L
Galaxy N-100
Galaxy N-100Y
Gemo N-100
Gemo N-100Y

Greenwich N-100
Greenwich N-100L
Greenwich N-100S
Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Horizont N-200
Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Lima D-100S
Madison N-175
Madison N-175Y
Madison N-200
Madison N-200Y
Manhattan D-100L
Manhattan D-100S
Manhattan D-100XS
Mono D-100
Mono D-100L
Mono D-100S
Mono D-100XS
Mono D-150

Mono N-100
Mono N-100S
Montano N-100XL
Montano N-100XLY
Nemo N-100
Nemo N-100S
Pinedo D-100
Pinedo D-100L
Pinedo D-100XS
Pinedo D-150
Pinedo D-200
Prepstation D-150
Primus D-100
Primus D-100L
Primus D-150
Primus N-100XL
Primus N-200
Quadro N-100
Quadro N-100S
Quadro N-150
Quadro N-150Y
Ronda D-100

Ronda D-100L
Ronda D-100XL
Signus D-100
Signus D-100L
Signus D-150
Signus D-200
Signus N-100XL
Signus N-200
Tribeca N-100XL
Typos D-100
Typos D-100L
Typos D-100S
Typos D-150S
Typos D-200
Typos N-200
Virtus N-100
Virtus N-100S
Virtus N-100XL
Virtus N-100XLY
Virtus N-100XS
Waterfall D-100
Waterfall D-150

DRAINERS



Design Drip Rack

Article number:
629725COP
336 × 480 × 12 mm

Mono D-100
Mono D-100L
Mono D-100S
Mono D-100XS
Mono D-150
Signus C-150
Signus D-100
Signus D-100L
Signus D-150
Signus D-200
Signus N-100XL
Signus N-200
Tia D-100
Tia D-100L
Tia D-100LS
Waterfall D-100
Waterfall D-150



Design Drip Rack

Article number:
629725EDM
336 × 480 × 12 mm

Mono D-100
Mono D-100L
Mono D-100S
Mono D-100XS
Mono D-150
Signus C-150
Signus D-100
Signus D-100L
Signus D-150
Signus D-200
Signus N-100XL
Signus N-200
Tia D-100
Tia D-100L
Tia D-100LS
Waterfall D-100
Waterfall D-150



Design Drip Rack

Article number:
629725S
336 × 480 × 12 mm

Mono D-100
Mono D-100L
Mono D-100S
Mono D-100XS
Mono D-150
Signus C-150
Signus D-100
Signus D-100L
Signus D-150
Signus D-200
Signus N-100XL
Signus N-200
Tia D-100
Tia D-100L
Tia D-100LS
Waterfall D-100
Waterfall D-150



Design Drip Rack

Article number:
629726COP
336 × 392 × 12 mm

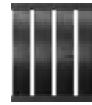
Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Horizont N-200
Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Prepstation D-150



Design Drip Rack

Article number:
629726EDM
336 × 392 × 12 mm

Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Horizont N-200
Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Prepstation D-150

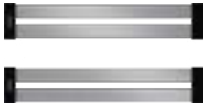


Design Drip Rack

Article number:
629726S
336 × 392 × 12 mm

Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Horizont N-200
Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Prepstation D-150

DRAINERS



2x2 Design Drip Rack

Article number:
629724EDM
80 × 450 × 12 mm

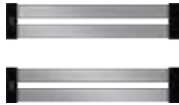
Greenwich N-100
Greenwich N-100L
Greenwich N-100S
Signus C-150
Signus D-100
Signus D-100L
Signus D-150
Signus D-200
Signus N-100XL
Signus N-200
Waterfall D-100
Waterfall D-150



2x2 Design Drip Rack

Article number:
629724S
80 × 450 × 12 mm

Greenwich N-100
Greenwich N-100L
Greenwich N-100S
Signus C-150
Signus D-100
Signus D-100L
Signus D-150
Signus D-200
Signus N-100XL
Signus N-200
Waterfall D-100
Waterfall D-150



2x2 Design Drip Rack

Article number:
629738EDM
80 × 392 × 12 mm

Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Horizont N-200
Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Prepstation D-150



Silicone Drain Mat

Article number:
629188
400 × 415 × 9 mm

Crest N-175
Crest N-175Y
Crest N-200
Crest N-200Y
Edo N-175
Edo N-175Y
Element N-200
Euro N-100
Galaxy N-100
Galaxy N-100Y
Gemo N-100
Gemo N-100Y
Greenwich N-100
Greenwich N-100L
Greenwich N-100S
Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Madison N-175
Madison N-175Y
Madison N-200
Madison N-200Y
Mono N-100
Mono N-100S
Montano N-100XL
Montano N-100XLY
Nemo N-100
Nemo N-100S
Prepstation D-150
Primus N-100XL
Primus N-200
Quadro N-100
Quadro N-100S
Quadro N-150
Quadro N-150Y
Signus N-100XL
Signus N-200



Silicone Drain Mat Short

Article number:
629189
408 × 303 × 12 mm

Crest N-175
Crest N-175Y
Crest N-200
Crest N-200Y
Edo N-175
Edo N-175Y
Element N-200
Euro N-100
Galaxy N-100
Galaxy N-100Y
Gemo N-100
Gemo N-100Y
Greenwich N-100
Greenwich N-100L
Greenwich N-100S
Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Madison N-175
Madison N-175Y
Madison N-200
Madison N-200Y
Mono N-100
Mono N-100S
Montano N-100XL
Montano N-100XLY
Nemo N-100
Nemo N-100S
Prepstation D-150
Primus N-100XL
Primus N-200
Quadro N-100
Quadro N-100S
Quadro N-150
Quadro N-150Y
Signus N-100XL
Signus N-200



Carrier

Article number:
629138
499 × 187 × 49 mm

Mono D-100XS



2x2 Design Drip Rack

Article number: **629738S**
80 × 392 × 12 mm

Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Horizont N-200
Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Prepstation D-150

DESIGN UPGRADES

**Comfopush, CHR**

To automatically open and close the plughole at the push of a button - round shaped.

Article number:
420016CHR

**Comfopush, EDM**

To automatically open and close the plughole at the push of a button - round shaped.

Article number:
420016EDM

**Wastecap**

Elegant trim in brushed stainless steel to cover the plughole

Article number: **628152**

**LED-light 2 spots**

Modern, energy-efficient LED lighting as a direct light source in the sink 6.500 Kelvin

Article number: **629024**

**LED-light for sink on the right**

Modern, energy-efficient LED lighting as a direct light source in the sink 6.500 Kelvin

Article number: **629024/R**

**LED-light for sink on the left**

Modern, energy-efficient LED lighting as a direct light source in the sink 6.500 Kelvin

Article number: **629024/L**

Suitable for all SCHOCK sinks, with the exception of the Formhaus and Typos series and the Manhattan D-100 and D-100LS models

Suitable for all SCHOCK sinks, with the exception of the Formhaus and Typos series and the Manhattan D-100 and D-100LS models

For all models except the Perfect Drain ranges Greenwich, Brooklyn, Prepstation, Tia and Wembley.
3 1/2 inch pop-up basket strainer waste required

For sink on the right

For sink on the left

FUNCTIONAL UPGRADES

**Diamond drill SB light**

Article number: **629095**

**Syphon**

Article number: **629229**

1 1/2 inch, with connector for dishwasher

**SF-100**

For long-term protection for cartridge and aerator

Article number: **629883**

Suitable for all SCHOCK taps. One SF filter needed per angle valve.

**SF-100**

For long-term protection for cartridge and aerator

Article number: **629883/1**

Suitable for all SCHOCK taps. One SF filter needed per angle valve.

CLEAN & CARE



Mini Care Set
Keeps all sinks clean and looking good - protects against scale build-up and residues

Article number: **629093**



EasyCare Brightener
Suitable for selected colours
Contents: 250 ml bottle

Article number: **629019**



Magic Sponge
To remove metal scuff marks easily

Article number: **629023**



Pro Care
Contents: ProCare Paste (1x30 ml), 2 soft cloths, instructions

Article number: **629099**

CLEAN & CARE



EasyCare Set - Update 2023
Keeps all sinks clean and looking good - protects against scale build-up and residues
Contents: EasyCare Descaler 250 ml, EasyCare Balm 250 ml, 3 Magic Sponges, instructions

Article number: **629735**



EasyCare Descaler - Update 2023
Keeps all sinks clean and looking good - protects against scale build-up and residues
Contents: EasyCare Descaler 250 ml
Ingredients: <5% anionic surfactants, fragrances

Article number: **629734**



EasyCare Balm 250 ml
Contents: Easy Care Balm 250 ml bottle

Article number: **629182**



CARE SCHOCK
Cardboard display for SCHOCK care products

Article number: **WE-0275**



Kitchen helpers set
3-piece set with sustainable kitchen accessories

Article number: **WE-0282**

Contents: 10x SCHOCK Easy Care Balm, 9x SCHOCK Easy Care Descaler plus a box of 16 Magic Sponges

USAGE: Active Cleaning Tab in Mini Care Set 629093

INGREDIENTS: <5% non-ionic surfactants, 5-15% oxygen-based bleaching agents, <5% polycarboxylates, enzymes, perfumes (allergenic fragrances: d-limonene (LIMONENE))

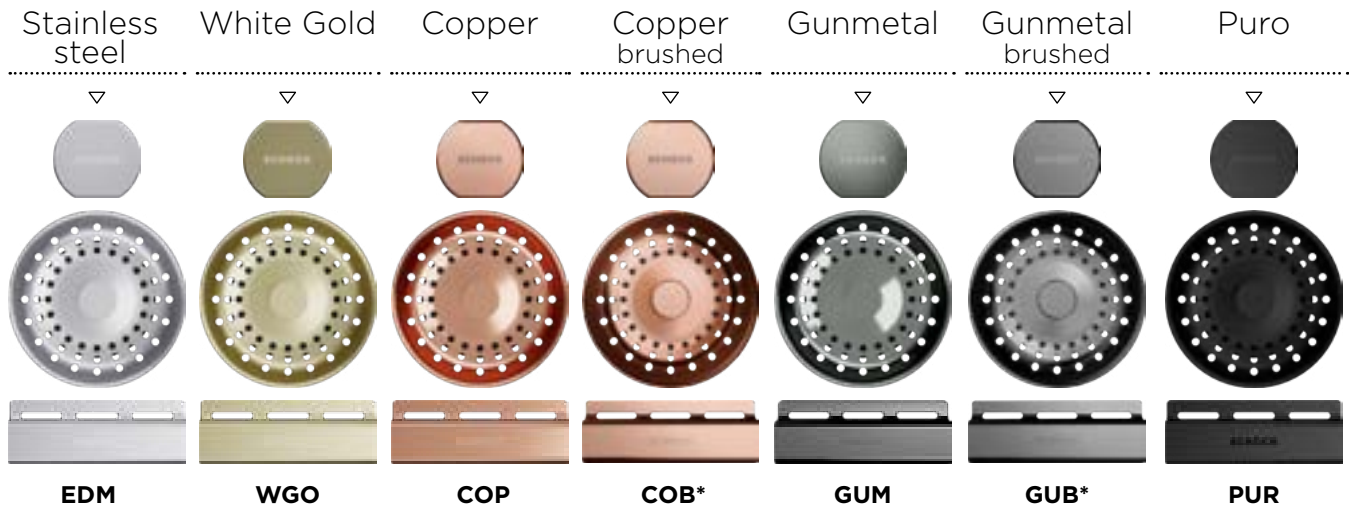
WARNING - SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. - Keep out of the reach of children. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. - In case of contact with skin: Wash with plenty of water. - In case of skin irritation: Seek medical advice/attention. - In case of contact with eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if possible. Continue rinsing. - If eye irritation persists: Seek medical advice/attention.

NOTE ON USE: When using cleaning and care products, all usual precautionary measures such as skin protection or eye protection must be observed! Do not mix care and cleaning agents! No liability can be accepted in the event of improper use.

ATTENTION: Always keep cleaning and care products away from children!

TRIM PARTS

Trim parts consisting of rotary handle for eccentric actuation, draining cup and overflow cover(S) matching the sink model.



Greenwich N-100	Solid Stainless Steel	400051EDM	Mono N-100	Solid Stainless Steel	400061EDM
Greenwich N-100L	White Gold	400051WGO	Mono N-100S	White Gold	400061WGO
Greenwich N-100S	Copper	400051COP	Toledo D-100	Copper	400061COP
Greenwich N-100XL	Copper brushed*	400051COB	Toledo D-100L	Copper brushed*	400061COB
	Gunmetal	400051GUM	Toledo D-100XS	Gunmetal	400061GUM
	Gunmetal brushed*	400051GUB		Gunmetal brushed*	400061GUB
	Puro	400051PUR		Puro	400061PUR
Prepstation D-150	Solid Stainless Steel	400053EDM	Toledo D-150	Solid Stainless Steel	400063EDM
Greenwich N-200	White Gold	400053WGO	Toledo D-200	White Gold	400063WGO
	Copper	400053COP		Copper	400063COP
	Copper brushed*	400053COB		Copper brushed*	400063COB
	Gunmetal	400053GUM		Gunmetal	400063GUM
	Gunmetal brushed*	400053GUB		Gunmetal brushed*	400063GUB
	Puro	400053PUR		Puro	400063PUR
Kiruna N-100	Solid Stainless Steel	400055EDM	Kallio M-100	Solid Stainless Steel	400065EDM
Kiruna N-100L	White Gold	400055WGO		White Gold	400065WGO
Kiruna N-100XL	Copper	400055COP		Copper	400065COP
	Copper brushed*	400055COB		Copper brushed*	400065COB
	Gunmetal	400055GUM		Gunmetal	400065GUM
	Gunmetal brushed*	400055GUB		Gunmetal brushed*	400065GUB
	Puro	400055PUR		Puro	400065PUR

*Copper + Gunmetal will be replaced by the Brushed variants on 01.09.2025

No strainer basket is supplied with stainless steel visible parts, as this is already included in the standard version.

Kallio M-175	Solid Stainless Steel	400067EDM
Signus D-150	White Gold	400067WGO
Signus D-200	Copper	400067COP
Waterfall D-150	Copper brushed*	400067COB
	Gunmetal	400067GUM
	Gunmetal brushed*	400067GUB
	Puro	400067PUR
Mono D-100	Solid Stainless Steel	400069EDM
Mono D-100L	White Gold	400069WGO
Mono D-100S	Copper	400069COP
Mono D-100XS	Copper brushed*	400069COB
	Gunmetal	400069GUM
	Gunmetal brushed*	400069GUB
	Puro	400069PUR
Mono D-150	Solid Stainless Steel	400071EDM
	White Gold	400071WGO
	Copper	400071COP
	Copper brushed*	400071COB
	Gunmetal	400071GUM
	Gunmetal brushed*	400071GUB
Puro	400071PUR	
Signus D-100	Solid Stainless Steel	400077EDM
Signus D-100L	White Gold	400077WGO
Waterfall D-100	Copper	400077COP
	Copper brushed*	400077COB
	Gunmetal	400077GUM
	Gunmetal brushed*	400077GUB
Puro	400077PUR	
Tia D-100	Solid Stainless Steel	400079EDM
Tia D-100L	White Gold	400079WGO
Tia D-100LS	Copper	400079COP
	Copper brushed*	400079COB
	Gunmetal	400079GUM
	Gunmetal brushed*	400079GUB
Puro	400079PUR	



SINKS CRISTADUR®

Sinks	Indutherm LED	Topmount Undermount Flushmount Module	CLASSIC LINE						GREEN LINE					
			Puro	Magma	Stone	Bronze	Silverstone	Polaris	Berry	Day	Dusk	Night	Twilight	Ivy
Edo N-175	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Edo N-175Y	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Galaxy N-100	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Galaxy N-100Y	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Galaxy N-100L	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Galaxy N-100LY	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Grando M-100	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Greenwich N-100S	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Greenwich N-100	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Greenwich N-100L	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Greenwich N-100XL	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Greenwich N-200	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Horizont N-200	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Kallio M-100	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Kallio M-175	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Kiruna N-100	○	○	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Kiruna N-100L	○	○	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Kiruna N-100XL	○	○	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Lotus C-150	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Mono D-100XS	○	○	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Mono D-100S	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Mono D-100	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Mono D-100L	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Mono D-150	○	○	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Mono N-100S	○	○	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Mono N-100	○	○	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Mono R-100	○	○	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Montano N-100XL	○	○	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Montano N-100XLY	○	○	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Prepstation D-150	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Signus D-100	○	○	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Signus D-100L	○	○	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Signus D-150	○	○	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Signus D-200	○	○	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Signus N-100XL	○	○	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Signus N-100XLY	○	○	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Signus C-150	○	○	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Tia D-100	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Tia D-100LS	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

○ In Stock

○ For items not in stock, a minimum order quantity of 100 pieces applies.

SINKS CRISTADUR®

Sinks	Indutherm LED	Topmount Undermount Flushmount Module	CLASSIC LINE						GREEN LINE					
			Puro	Magma	Stone	Bronze	Silverstone	Polaris	Berry	Day	Dusk	Night	Twilight	Ivy
Tia D-100L	● ●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
Toledo D-100XS	● ●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
Toledo D-100	● ●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
Toledo D-100L	● ●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
Toledo D-150	● ●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
Toledo D-200	● ●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
Waterfall D-100	● ●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
Waterfall D-150	● ●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wembley D-100	● ●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wembley D-100L	● ●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wembley D-200	● ●	● ● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●

○ In Stock

○ For items not in stock, a minimum order quantity of 100 pieces applies.

SINKS CRISTALITE®

Sinks	Induterm LED	Topmount Undermount	BASIC LINE								
			Nero	Onyx	Asphalt	Concrete	Croma	Sabbia	Vanilla	Everest	Alpina
Brooklyn N-100	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Brooklyn N-100L	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Brooklyn N-100XL	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Brooklyn N-175	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Brooklyn N-200	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Charlotte N-200	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Chelsea N-100XL	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Chelsea N-200	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Crest N-175	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Crest N-175Y	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Crest N-200	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Crest N-200Y	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Element D-100S	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Element D-100L	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Element D-150	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Element D-150L	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Element D-200	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Element N-200	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Euro N-100	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Formhaus D-100S	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Formhaus D-100	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Formhaus D-100LS	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Formhaus D-100L	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Formhaus D-150L	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Formhaus D-200	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Formhaus N-200S	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Formhaus N-200	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Gemo N-100	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Gemo N-100Y	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Lahti N-100	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Lahti N-100L	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Lahti N-100XL	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Lima D-100S	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Madison N-175	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Madison N-175Y	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Madison N-200	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Madison N-200Y	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Manhattan D-100XS	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								

○ In Stock
 ○ For items not in stock, a minimum order quantity of 100 pieces applies.

SINKS CRISTALITE®

Sinks	Indutherm LED	Topmount Undermount	BASIC LINE								
			Nero	Onyx	Asphalt	Concrete	Croma	Sabbia	Vanilla	Everest	Alpina
Manhattan D-100S	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Manhattan D-100L	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Manhattan R-100	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Mansion M-100L	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Nemo N-100S	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Nemo N-100	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Pinedo D-100XS	NEW ● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Pinedo D-100	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Pinedo D-100L	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Pinedo D-150	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Pinedo D-200	NEW ● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Primus D-100	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Primus D-100L	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Primus D-150	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Primus N-100XL	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Primus N-100XLY	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Primus N-200	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Quadro N-100S	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Quadro N-100	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Quadro N-150	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Quadro N-150Y	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Ronda D-100	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Ronda D-100L	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Ronda D-100XL	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Signature N-100XS	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Signature N-100S	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Signature N-100XL	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Signature N-200	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Tribeca N-100XL	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Typos D-100S	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Typos D-100	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Typos D-100L	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Typos D-150S	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Typos D-200	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Typos N200	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Villa M-100	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Villa M-100L	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								
Viola D-100S	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●								

○ In Stock
 ○ For items not in stock, a minimum order quantity of 100 pieces applies.

SINKS CRISTALITE®

Sinks	Indutherm LED	Topmount Undermount	BASIC LINE									
			Nero	Onyx	Asphalt	Concrete	Croma	Sabbia	Vanilla	Everest	Alpina	
Viola D-100	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●									
Viola D-100L	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●									
Viola D-150	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●									
Viola D-200	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●									
Viola N-200S	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●									
Viola N-200	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●									
Virtus N-100XS	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●									
Virtus N-100S	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●									
Virtus N-100	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●									
Virtus N-100XL	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●									
Virtus N-100XLY	● ●	● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●									

○ In Stock
 ○ For items not in stock, a minimum order quantity of 100 pieces applies.

- *1 The low pressure version of the Altos is only available in EDM and does not have an ultra-quiet aerator.
- *2 The Dion mixer tap is only available in the fixed spout variant in the PVD coatings White Gold, Copper, Copper Brushed, Gunmetal and Gunmetal Brushed.
- *3 The SC-510 LP does not have a shower function.
- *4 Plutos pull-out is no stock item in the colours Asphalt, Cromo, Sabbia, Vaniglia and Alpina
- *5 The low-pressure variant of the Epos is only available in Chrome and Puro.

		Fixed spout Pull-out spout		Low-pressure Filter water Under window		Spray function Ultra-quiet aerator Water saving feature	
STAINLESS STEEL		Altos*1	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●
		Altos S	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●
		Altos W	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●
		Evinas	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●
		Ares UPDATE	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●
		Conos	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●
		Conos Pro	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●
		Kavus UPDATE	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●
		Talia	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●
		Keto UPDATE	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●
CHROME		Laios UPDATE	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●
		Laios W	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●
		Vitus UPDATE	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●
		Resi	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●
		Sina	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●
		Cosmo UPDATE	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●
		Daja	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●
		Dion*2 UPDATE	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●
		Metis	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●
		SC-90 UPDATE	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●
	SC-510*3 UPDATE	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	
	Gota	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	
	Plutos*4 UPDATE	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	
	SC-520 UPDATE	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	
	Fonos UPDATE	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	
	SC-530 UPDATE	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	
	Talinos NEW	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	
	Epos*5 UPDATE	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	
	Epos W	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	
	Piega	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	
	SC-540 UPDATE	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	
	SC-550 UPDATE	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	

SOAP DISPENSER

	Amur	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●
	Bela	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●
	Samo L NEW	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●

CRISTADUR®

CRISTALITE®

- CHR
- EDO
- WGO
- COP
- COB
- GUM
- COB
- EDM
- S
- W

CLASSIC LINE

GREEN LINE

BASIC LINE

- Chrome
- Stainless Steel Look
- White Gold
- Copper
- Copper Br.
- Gunmetal
- Gunmetal Br.
- Stainless Steel
- Black
- White

- Puro
- Magma
- Stone
- Bronze
- Silverstone
- Polaris
- Berry

- Day
- Dusk
- Night
- Twilight
- Ivy

- Nero
- Onyx
- Asphalt
- Concrete
- Croma
- Sabbia
- Vanilla
- Everest
- Alpina

Material	CHR	EDO	WGO	COP	COB	GUM	COB	EDM	S	W	CLASSIC LINE	GREEN LINE	BASIC LINE
Chrome	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Stainless Steel Look	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
White Gold	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Copper	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Copper Br.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gunmetal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gunmetal Br.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Stainless Steel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Black	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
White	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Puro	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Magma	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Stone	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bronze	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Silverstone	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Polaris	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Berry	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Day	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dusk	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Night	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Twilight	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Ivy	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Nero	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Onyx	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Asphalt	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Concrete	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Croma	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sabbia	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vanilla	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Everest	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Alpina	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

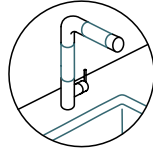
○ In Stock
 ○ For items not in stock, a minimum order quantity of 100 pieces applies.

LEGEND

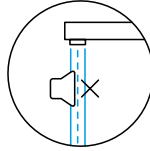
SPECIAL FEATURES TAPS & SOAP DISPENSER



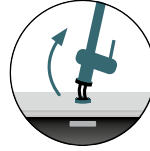
Stainless steel
Durable and
hygienic



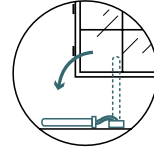
SCHOCK clad
Partially clad in quartz
composite



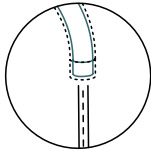
A whisper
Ultra-quiet
water jet



Space-saving
Foldable thanks
to plug-in system



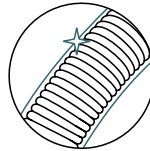
Versatile
Foldable
thanks to
bayonet catch



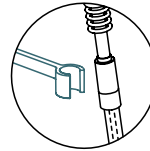
Charming
Graceful design



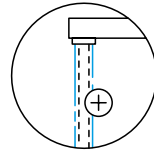
Low pressure
For connection
to boiler/flow
heater



Simply ingenious
Easy-clean spout
thanks to the clo-
sed coil hose



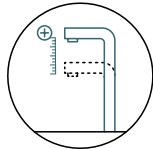
Freedom
Unhookable,
flexible hose



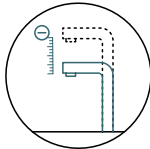
Time-saving
Extra-strong jet



**Every drop
counts**
Integrated water-
saving function



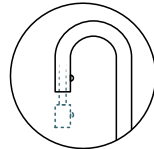
Highly popular
Tall spout



Compact
Space-saving
design



Filter water
Hot, cold and
filter water
Connection



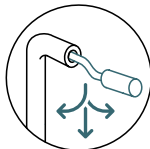
Hidden talent
Concealed
pull-out function



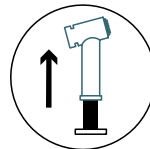
Choice
Switch between
beam and
shower jet



Safety first
Built-in tempera-
ture limiter



Get more done
Ergonomic
design



In action
Side spray for
more flexibility



Schock GmbH

Hofbauerstraße 1
94209 Regen

Phone: +49-9921-600-0

Fax: +49-9921-600-253

Mail: info@schock.de

www.schock.de/int_en

WE-0238-INT/25